

# CUSTOM



FORD ACCESSORIES



**CHECK OUT OVER 2,000 FORD ACCESSORIES (INCLUDES 2020 MODEL YEAR)  
+ POWER UP WITH FORD PERFORMANCE PARTS**

# Defend with security that goes beyond the factory system & Delight with remote start that goes way beyond: up to 2,500 ft.\*



## Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System (Controlled through your factory key fobs)

- Beyond guarding the doors, hood and trunk/liftgate<sup>1</sup> from forced entry, there's also content protection
- When impact to the glass or a body panel is sufficient, an alert sounds
- The 2-stage shock sensor determines whether to issue a warning chirp or full alarm
- Use your 2 factory key fobs to arm/disarm
- Ask your dealer about adding the **Basic Remote Start System** for heating or cooling your vehicle from up to 300 ft.\*
- Utilize factory key fobs for the Basic Remote Start System too

Optionally, select from either Long-Range Remote Start Function below; unique fobs control long-range operation:



## Long-Range Remote Start Function (Controlled through the 1-button fobs shown)

- At up to 1,000 ft.\* pre-warm or pre-chill your vehicle
- Vehicle parking lights go on when the system activates
- Adjust run time and more via the driver info center<sup>2</sup>
- Comes with 2 fobs
- Includes the Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System and Basic Remote Start System, which operate through your 2 factory key fobs



## Long-Range Remote Start Function With Confirmation (Controlled through the 2-button fob shown)

- Works upwards of 1,000 ft. away\* – heating or cooling
- This fob flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling
- Vehicle parking lights illuminate upon activation too
- Also equipped with long-range car find and a panic alarm
- Adjust run time and more via the driver info center<sup>2</sup>
- Comes with 1 fob
- Includes the Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System and Basic Remote Start System, which operate through your 2 factory key fobs



Take advantage of this exclusive upgrade available only for each Long-Range Remote Start Function above:

## Remote Start Ultra-Long-Range Extender (Controlled through each fob shown above)

- More than double your long-range, remote-start reach: Maximize it up to 2,500 ft.\*
- All the other benefits of each long-range remote start are retained

These security and remote start systems are designed specifically for your vehicle and, unlike aftermarket systems, require no cut-and-splice wiring. Ford Original Accessories are warranted for whichever provides you the greatest benefit: 24 months/unlimited mileage, or the remainder of your Bumper-to-Bumper 3-year/36,000-mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty.<sup>3</sup>

\*Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. <sup>1</sup>If equipped. <sup>2</sup>Programmable remote start features vary by vehicle. <sup>3</sup>See your Ford Dealer for warranty details.

## MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR VEHICLE – AND LIFESTYLE

INSIDE ISSUE 13

Personalize with Ford Accessories



2 - The Complete Lineup

Energize with Ford Performance Parts



71 - Mustang Performance



236 - F-150 Performance



264 - Ranger Performance

## WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

Cover look: All-new 2020 Ford Explorer in Iconic Silver.\* Personalized with hood deflector, side window deflectors

by Lund,<sup>†</sup> front and rear splash guards, dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>†</sup> roof crossbars, and roof-mounted cargo basket by Yakima.<sup>††</sup>

\*Metallic. <sup>†</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory.

Information contained in this publication highlights Ford Accessories. All Ford Accessories images shown, along with the vehicles they are pictured with, are representative of the product; actual product and vehicle may vary. Vehicles may be shown with optional equipment. Features may be offered only in combination with other options or subject to additional ordering requirements/limitations. Colors are representative only. Information is provided on an "as is" basis and could include technical, typographical or other errors. Ford will not intentionally publish fraudulent or misleading advertising. Ford makes no warranties, representations, or guarantees of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to, accuracy, currency, or completeness, the operation of the information, materials, content, availability, and products. Ford reserves the right to change product specifications, pricing and equipment at any time without incurring obligations. Your Ford Dealer is the best source of the most up-to-date information on Ford Accessories.

AeroBlade, Box Beam, HitchSwitch, Hold Fast Cradles, SmartSlide, SwingBlade and WindDiffuser are trademarks, and THULE is a registered trademark of Thule Sweden AB. BULLITT and all related characters and elements © and ™ Warner Bros Entertainment Inc. Cargo Logic is a registered trademark of Lund, Inc. GT350, GT500 and Shelby are registered trademarks of Carroll Hall Shelby Trust. iPad is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Master Lock is a registered trademark of Master Lock Company, LLC. NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing Inc. SiriusXM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Spiralead is a trademark, and Bullfrog, KICKER, Livin' Loud, Santoprene and the KICKER logo are registered trademarks of Stillwater Designs and Audio, Inc. Sportliner is a registered trademark of Bedrug Inc. The Bluetooth word mark is a trademark of the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Velcro is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V. VOXX Automotive is a service mark of VOXX International Corporation. All other trademarks, service marks, images and logos are property of their respective owners and are displayed in this publication with permission. All rights reserved.



© 2019 Ford Motor Company  
Printed in the USA. Please recycle.



# EXCITEMENT PERSONALIZED, EXCELLENCE PERSONIFIED

Express your preference in looks, convenience and protection with authentic Ford Accessories. Each one is designed to fit seamlessly and function exceptionally, further enhancing your vehicle's appearance and/or capabilities. Some Ford Accessories are do-it-yourself, such as positioning floor liners within the interior. Other accessories – including spoilers and winglets – require painting and mounting, so installation is best left to the trained, skilled pros at your dealership.

You can build the cost of many Ford Accessories into your monthly payment agreement – but do keep in mind, every qualifying accessory must be ordered and purchased at the time your vehicle is bought or leased. Of course, you can always add Ford Accessories any time after acquiring the vehicle. Additionally, you can benefit from warranty coverage offered on all Ford Original Accessories and many Ford Licensed Accessories. Please turn to page 339 for specifics. And be sure to stop by your Ford Dealer for a comprehensive copy of each limited warranty.



Make the presence of your Ranger even more pronounced: The new hood scoop <sup>by Air Design<sup>SM</sup></sup> and the Aeroskin<sup>®</sup> II hood protector <sup>by Lund<sup>SM</sup></sup> are straight-up stunning (see pages 250 and 248, respectively, for more details).

<sup>SM</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory.

## Ford Cars

- 4 C-MAX Hybrid + C-MAX Energi
- 12 Crown Victoria
- 14 Fiesta
- 24 Focus + Electric
- 38 Fusion + Hybrid + Plug-In Hybrid
- 50 Mustang
- 71 Mustang Performance
- 73 Taurus

## Ford Utilities

- 82 EcoSport
- 93 Edge
- 111 Escape + Hybrid
- 129 Expedition/MAX
- 147 Explorer
- 168 Flex
- 182 Taurus X

## Ford Trucks, Vans, Wagons

- 188 F-150
- 236 F-150 Performance
- 240 Ranger
- 264 Ranger Performance
- 266 Sport Trac
- 272 Super Duty<sup>®</sup>
- 313 E-Series
- 319 Transit
- 328 Transit Connect

## Warranties, Etc.

- 339 Ford Accessories Limited Warranty;  
Ford Protect<sup>™</sup> Extended Service Plans;  
Ford Credit; Using Different Wheels/Tires;  
SYNC<sup>®</sup>

FORD CARS  
**C-MAX  
HYBRID +  
C-MAX  
ENERGI**



2018 C-MAX Hybrid SE in White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat. Personalized with Aeroskin® hood protector by Lund<sup>®1</sup>, side window deflectors by EGR<sup>®1</sup>, molded splash guards, and roof-mounted crossbars and roof-mounted cargo box by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

**FORD C-MAX HYBRID +  
C-MAX ENERGI**

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER<sup>™1</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER<sup>™1</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>™1</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- C.** VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor, For C-MAX Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary. For C-MAX Hybrid.

- D.** ES7Z-14A626-A Not Available For Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)<sup>4</sup>

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™1</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- E.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range is up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> Series 100: Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

Bi-Directional: No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find. For C-MAX Hybrid.

- F.** CM5Z-19G364-E Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles With Push-Button Start. For Intelligent Access (Push-Button Start) Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

- F.** CM5Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

- G.** CM5Z-19G364-F Bi-Directional. For Vehicles With Push-Button Start. For Intelligent Access (Push-Button Start) Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

- G.** CM5Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2013-2015



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- A. DM5Z-19A361-B** For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2013-2015

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS  
AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- B. JJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- B. JJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- B. JJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500<sup>15</sup>

*Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- E. JS7Z-15603-A** Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2018



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. *Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.*

- F. DM5Z-19D596-A** LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2018

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

*Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.*

- G. GJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. *Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)*

Requires:

- G. GJ5Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- H. DS7Z-15K601-F** One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- I. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm.

*Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)*

Requires:

- G. GJ5Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- J. DL3Z-15K601-A** Bi-Directional Key Fob
- I. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

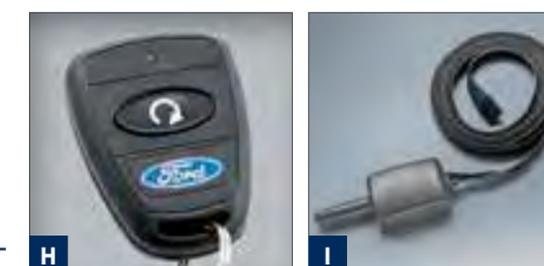
Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System, Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- K. GM5Z-19G366-A** Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2016-2017



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

EXTERIOR

**Bumper Protector, Rear**

Scuff-resistant appliqué helps safeguard the paint when loading or unloading cargo.

- A. DM5Z-17B807-AA** Clear, With C-MAX Script

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund®<sup>1</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- B. VDM5Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR®<sup>1</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- C. VGM5Z-18246-B** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Full Vehicle Covers**

Exclusive high-performance fabric with patented encapsulation process: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- D. DM5Z-19A412-B** WeatherShield® Style, For C-MAX Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

- E. DM5Z-19A412-C** WeatherShield® Style, For C-MAX Energi

Fits Model Years 2013-2017

**Graphics – Charge Door Decal**

Perfectly fitting for the charge door, this heavy-duty vinyl “E-plug” icon adds to the cool factor.

- F. DM5Z-5820000-AA** For C-MAX Energi

Fits Model Years 2013-2017

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- G. F6AZ-16A550-AA** Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- H. AM5Z-16A550-A** Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set

- I. AM5Z-16A550-B** Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2018



RACKS AND CARRIERS

**RACKS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.

- J. VDM5Z-7855100-A**

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**CARRIERS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.

- K. VAT4Z-7855100-K** Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

- L. VAT4Z-7855100-F** 55" x 26" x 12"

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading.

Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs.

Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

- M. VAT4Z-7855100-G** Flat

- N. VAT4Z-7855100-H** Folding

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

- O. VFT4Z-7855100-B** Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

- P. VDT4Z-7855100-D** Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2013-2018



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- A. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- B. CM5Z-5404788-AA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- C. DM5Z-6111600-AA Black, For C-MAX Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

- C. DM5Z-6111600-BA Black, For C-MAX Energi

Fits Model Years 2013-2017

**Cargo Net** by Venchurs<sup>1</sup>

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- D. VAA6Z-54550A66-A Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered. **Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long. **Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- E. HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- F. HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- G. HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Charge Cord Bag** by THULE<sup>2</sup>

Neatly protect and store your cord within the semi-hardshell case; zippered open/close.

- H. VCV6Z-10C744-A For C-MAX Energi

Fits Model Years 2013-2017

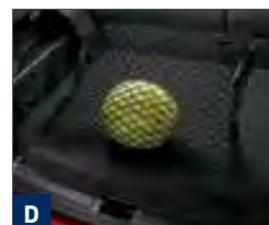
**Door Sill Plates**

**Non-Illuminated:** Polished front plates add more dynamism whenever getting in and out.

**Illuminated:** Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate.

- I. DM5Z-54132A08-A Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
- J. DM5Z-54132A08-B Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2013-2018



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>TM1</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- K. VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>TM1</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- L. VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>TM1</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- M. VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean.

*Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- N. DM5Z-5813300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear.

*Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- O. DM5Z-5413300-AA Medium Stone, 4-Piece Set
- P. DM5Z-5413300-AB Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

- Q. CL8Z-13E700-AA For C-MAX Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**WHEELS**

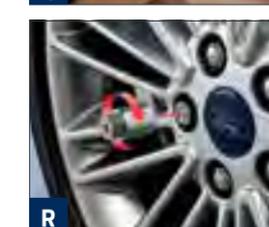
**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

- R. DM5Z-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2013-2018



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD CARS  
**CROWN  
VICTORIA**



2009 Crown Victoria LX in Dark Toreador Red Metallic Clearcoat. Personalized with Bi-Directional Remote Start System, and Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen\*\*

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- A.** VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2009

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- B.** 7W3Z-19G364-AA Series 100, One-Button. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- B.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- C.** 9C3Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity; alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open.

- D.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**INTERIOR**

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.

**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.

**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- E.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- F.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- G.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2006-2009

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- H.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2006-2009

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- I.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

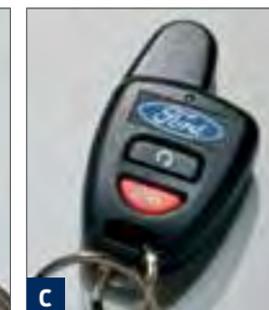
Fits Model Years 2006-2009

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- J.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2006-2009



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*\*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD CARS  
**FIESTA**



**2019 Fiesta SE Hatchback** in Oxford White. Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>, side window deflectors by EGR<sup>®1</sup>, checkered flag graphics kit, 16" 8-spoke Black-painted machined aluminum wheels,\* rear roof spoiler and Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System.

\*Additional components may be required. See dealer for details.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Audio Upgrade** by KICKER<sup>®</sup>

Space-saving system with 10" subwoofer and 200-watt RMS digital amp for Livin' Loud<sup>®</sup> bass.

- A. CE8Z-18808-A** Subwoofer Only, For Sedan Models

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>®</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- B. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>®</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- C. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>®</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- D. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer. **Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data. **Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p. **Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + E. VHL3Z-19G490-C** Dash Cam
- + F. VHL3Z-19G490-D** Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + G. VHL3Z-19G490-E** Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Year 2019

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- H. ES7Z-14A626-A** Not Available For Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)<sup>‡</sup>

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase<sup>®</sup> Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™1</sup>

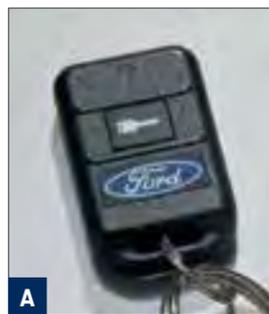
Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- I. VGJ5Z-10E947-A** Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2013-2019



<sup>‡</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



### Remote Start System

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range is up to 1,000.<sup>5</sup> Series 100: Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

- Bi-Directional: No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.
- A.** EE8Z-19G364-A Series 100. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.
  - A.** EE8Z-19G364-C Series 100. For Vehicles With Push-Button Start.
  - B.** EE8Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.
  - B.** EE8Z-19G364-D Bi-Directional. For Vehicles With Push-Button Start.

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

- A.** BE8Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. Includes PATS Interface Kit.
- B.** BE8Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2011-2013

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/hatch/doors forced open.

- C.** EE8Z-19A361-A For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

## EXTERIOR

### Bumper Protector, Rear

Scuff-resistant appliqué helps safeguard the paint when loading or unloading cargo.

- D.** EE8Z-17B807-A Clear, With FIESTA Script
- E.** BE8Z-17B807-AA Clear, With FIESTA Script

Fits Model Years 2011-2013

### Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector by Lund®

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- F.** VAE8Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

### Deflector, Hood

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- G.** BE8Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

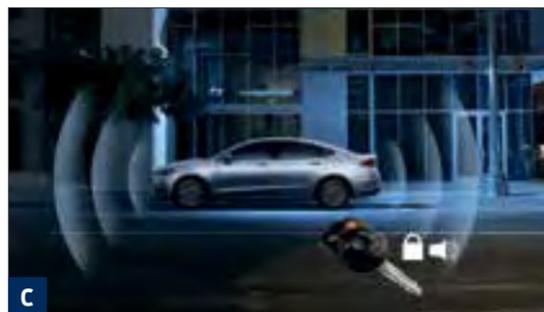
Fits Model Years 2011-2013

### Deflectors, Side Window by EGR®

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- H.** VGE8Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Sedan
- I.** VGE8Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Hatchback

Fits Model Years 2011-2019



### Exterior Trim by Polytec FOHA<sup>1</sup>

These appearance details are a sharp, precise-fit way to set yourself apart.

- J.** VBA6Z-5420049-AA Carbon Black, B-Pillar Appliqué

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

- K.** VBA6Z-58425A34-AA Chrome, Liftgate Trim

- L.** VBA6Z-58425A34-AB Carbon Black, Liftgate Trim

Fits Model Years 2011-2013

### Fog Lamp Bezels

A touch more blackout treatment – switch out the bezels surrounding your fog lamps.

- M.** EE8Z-17E811-AA Ebony

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

### Fuel Plug, Locking

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

- N.** 8U5Z-9C268-B

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

### Full Vehicle Cover

Exclusive high-performance fabric with patented encapsulation process: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- O.** EE8Z-19A412-A WeatherShield® Style, With ST Logo, For Fiesta ST

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

### Full Vehicle Cover by Covercraft®

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- P.** VBA6Z-19A412-A Noah® Style, For Hatchback
- P.** VBA6Z-19A412-B Noah® Style, For Sedan

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

### Graphics Kit by VISCO®

Mix and match from a sensational selection of eye-grabbing stripes; precision-fit. For Fiesta Hatchback.

- Q.** VGA6Z-6320000-A Matte Black, Lower Blade Side Stripe
- R.** VGA6Z-6320000-B Matte Black, Upper Side Stripe
- S.** VGA6Z-6320000-C Matte Black, Dual Over-The-Top Stripes
- T.** VGA6Z-6320000-D Matte Black, Offset Over-The-Top Stripe
- U.** VGA6Z-6320000-E Matte Black, Lower Side Stripe With Fiesta

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

### Graphics Kit, Checkered Flag

Sweet, sweeping design nods to the rally racing roots inherent to every Fiesta; precision-fit.

- V.** EE8Z-5420000-AA Ebony
- W.** EE8Z-5420000-AB Silver

Fits Model Years 2011-2019





**Graphics Kit, FIESTA Lower Door Stripe**

Enhance those lower bodyside lines with this make-a-statement stripe; precision-fit.

- A. DE8Z-5420000-AA Ebony
- B. DE8Z-5420000-AB Silver

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Graphics Kit, FIESTA Tattoo**

Guaranteed to turn heads, this striking tribal tattoo spells out Fiesta; precision-fit.

- C. BE8Z-5420000-AA Black

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Grille Inserts**

Customize Fiesta your way by changing things up – right up front.

**Primed 3-Bar:** It comes ready to paint in the color – or multicolor – of your choosing.

**Chrome 3-Bar:** Opt for the reflectiveness of this bright tri-bar design.

**Euro Style:** Add a touch of flair to the Sedan, or color it distinctly for the Hatchback; primed.

**Mesh Lower Grille:** Give your Fiesta S or SE the finery of a higher trim level.

- D. BE8Z-8200-AA 3-Bar, Primed
- E. BE8Z-8200-BA 3-Bar, Chrome
- F. BE8Z-8200-CA Euro Style
- G. BE8Z-8200-DA Lower Grille, Mesh (SFE)

Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**Lamp Bezels, Auxiliary**

Switch out the bezels surrounding your LED supplemental parking lamps; darken or brighten.

- H. BE8Z-17E811-AA Black
- I. BE8Z-17E811-BA Chrome

Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- J. F6AZ-16A550-AA Mid-Gray, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- K. 8A6Z-16A550-A Mid-Gray, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, For Hatchback, Without Logo
- K. BE8Z-16A550-AC Mid-Gray, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Spoiler, Rear Decklid**

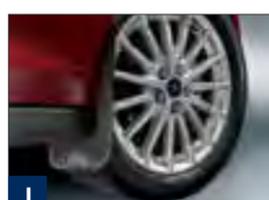
Wing it: Match your vehicle's exterior or mix things up with contrasting colors; aero-designed.

- L. EE8Z-5444210-AA Primed, For Sedan

Fits Model Years 2014-2019

- L. BE8Z-5444210-AB Primed, For Sedan

Fits Model Years 2011-2013



**Spoiler, Rear Roof**

This racing-inspired, aero-designed accent enhances looks and helps keep the window clean.

- M. 8A6Z-5844210-AB Primed, For Hatchback

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Spoiler, Rear Winglets**

Wing it: Match your vehicle's exterior or mix things up with contrasting colors; aero-designed.

*Not available for Fiesta ST.*

- N. FE8Z-5844210-A Primed, For Hatchback. Attach to Existing Factory Spoiler.

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**RACKS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.

- O. VDA6Z-7855100-A

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**CARRIERS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE.® Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.*

- P. VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE.®*

- Q. VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE.®*

- R. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

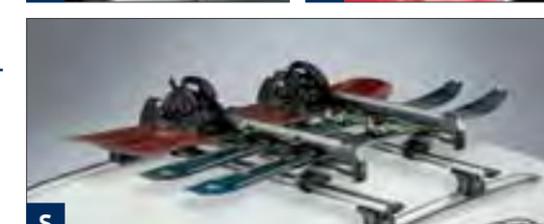
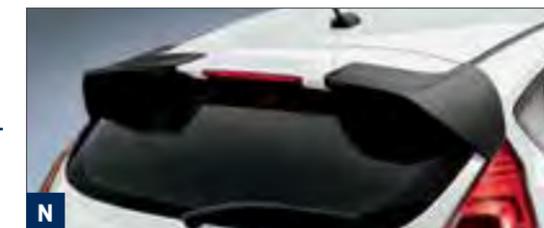
**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE.®*

- S. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2011-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

**INTERIOR**

**Armrest** by Polytec FOHA<sup>1</sup>  
 Add this cushioned support – complete with covered storage space – to the center console.  
**A. VBA6Z-54644A22-AA** Black  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**  
 Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.  
**B. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA** Without Lighter Element  
**C. CM5Z-5404788-AA** With Lighter Element  
 Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**B. AL3Z-7804788-AA** Without Lighter Element  
**C. AL3Z-7804788-BA** With Lighter Element  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**Cargo Area Protector**  
 Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.  
**D. EE8Z-6111600-AA** Black, For Fiesta ST  
**E. EE8Z-6111600-BA** Black, For Titanium Hatchback  
 Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**F. BE8Z-6111600-AA** Black, For Sedan  
**G. EE8Z-6111600-CA** Black, For S and SE Hatchback  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Cargo Mat, Carpeted**  
 Extra-long protector covers the cargo area, and even the rear seat backs when folded down.  
**H. 8A6Z-5813046-AA** Black, For Hatchback  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**Cargo Net**  
 Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.  
**I. VAA6Z-54550A66-A** Envelope Style  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**  
 These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.  
**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.  
**J. HE5Z-19H484-A** Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap  
**K. HE5Z-78115A00-A** Large, Folding  
**L. HE5Z-78115A00-C** Standard, Folding  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019



**Door Sill Plates**  
 Non-Illuminated: Polished front plates add more dynamism whenever getting in and out.  
 Illuminated: Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate.

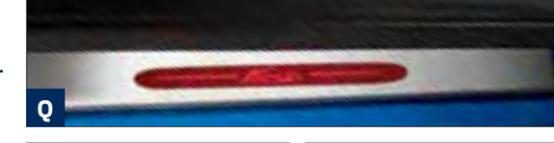
- M. DE8Z-54132A08-A** Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
  - N. DE8Z-54132A08-B** Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
  - O. DE8Z-54132A08-C** Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, With ST Logo
  - P. DE8Z-54132A08-D** Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, With ST Logo
- Fits Model Years 2014-2019
- Q. 8A6Z-58132A08-B** Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
- Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>2</sup>  
 Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.  
**+ R. VJL3Z-10A765-A** GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter  
**+ S. VJL3Z-10C744-A** Case for GB-40  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>TM</sup>  
 Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.  
**T. VFL3Z-19F515-C**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>TM</sup>  
 From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.  
**U. VFL3Z-19F515-A**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>TM</sup> Commercial  
 Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.  
**V. VJL3Z-19F515-B**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

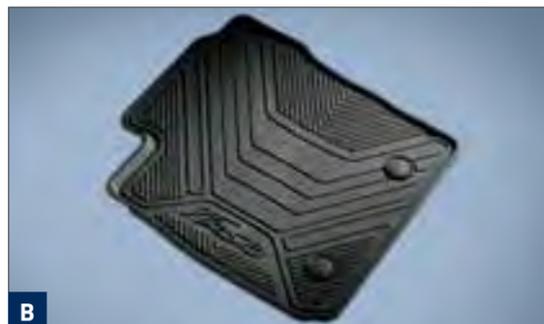


**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**A. EE8Z-5413300-AA** Black, 4-Piece Set, With ST Script  
Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**B. BE8Z-5413300-AB** Black, 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019



**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**C. CA6Z-5413300-AB** Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2012-2019

**Gear Indicator Shift Knob** by Gaslock®

Black soft-touch surface complemented with satin-chrome aluminum and a red LCD readout.

**D. VAR3Z-7213-B** Illuminated, For Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Gear Shift Knob**

Switch gears with the sure-grip feel of genuine leather; accented with smooth aluminum.

**E. 8A6Z-7213-A** Black, For Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019



**Gear Shift Knob**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance capped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber. *Not available on Fiesta ST.*

**F. FM5Z-7213-A** Black, Carbon Fiber, For 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**Gear Shift Knob**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance capped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber. *For Fiesta ST.*

**G. FM5Z-7213-C** Black, Carbon Fiber, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2014-2019



**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**H. CL8Z-13E700-AA**  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Sport Pedals**

The genuine aluminum alloy covers make for a more engaging, performance-oriented drive. *For manual transmission.*

**I. 8A6Z-2454-A** Brake, Accelerator, and Clutch Pedals  
Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**WHEELS**

**16" x 6" Premium Luster Nickel-Painted Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

**J. BE8Z-1K007-A** Sold Individually  
Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**16" x 6.5" 8-Spoke Sparkle Silver Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

**K. EE8Z-1K007-A** Sold Individually  
Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**16" x 6.5" Polished Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

**L. CE8Z-1K007-A** Sold Individually  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**M. DM5Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**M. BE8Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2011-2013



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

FORD CARS  
**FOCUS +  
ELECTRIC**

**2018 Focus SE Hatchback** with SE Appearance Package in Oxford White. Personalized with side window deflectors by Lund,<sup>51</sup> keyless entry keypad, silver bodyside graphics, molded splash guards, roof-mounted crossbars by THULE<sup>51,6</sup> and rear spoiler winglets.

**FORD FOCUS + ELECTRIC**

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER<sup>51</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

**A. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER<sup>51</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

**B. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>51</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

**C. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor (Not available on Focus Electric)

Fits Model Years 2007-2018

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary. Not available on Focus Electric.

**D. ES7Z-14A626-A** Not Available For Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)<sup>4</sup>

Fits Model Years 2006-2018

**Pedestrian Alert Kit**

While traveling at low speeds, a unique tone helps pedestrians better detect vehicle presence. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Includes: Control module, speaker and mounting kit. For Focus Electric.

**E. CM5Z-19H545-A**

Fits Model Years 2012-2014



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™<sup>1</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- A.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- B.** AL2Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.
- C.** AG1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2010-2011

- D.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

- C.** 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find. *Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.*

- B.** CM5Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

- C.** CM5Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2012-2015

- B.** CM5Z-19G364-E Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles With Push-Button Start. For Intelligent Access (Push-Button Start) Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

- C.** CM5Z-19G364-F Bi-Directional. For Vehicles With Push-Button Start. For Intelligent Access (Push-Button Start) Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Year 2012

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- E.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/hatch/doors forced open.

- F.** DM5Z-19A361-B For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2012-2015

- F.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2011

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/hatch/doors forced open.

*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- G.** JJ5Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- G.** JJ5Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- H.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

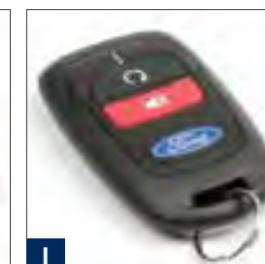
At up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.*

Requires:

- G.** JJ5Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- I.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'.<sup>15</sup> Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- A.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- B.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2018

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/hatch/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- C.** GJ5Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- C.** GJ5Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- E.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- C.** GJ5Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- F.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- E.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System, Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- G.** GJ5Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2016-2017



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**EXTERIOR**

**Accent Lights** by Rosen.<sup>16</sup> **Front Accent Light Kit**

Powering on when you start the car, these LED dazzlers dim 50% when headlights activate. Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.

- H.** VDV6Z-13200-A Gloss Black Bezel
- I.** VDV6Z-13200-B Matte Black Bezel

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**Body Kit**

Add serious style with a lower front skirt, rocker panels, rear bumper skirt and rear diffuser. Not available on Focus Sedan, Focus ST or Focus Electric.

- J.** CM5Z-5820049-AA 5-Piece Kit, Primed

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**Bumper Protector, Rear**

Scuff-resistant appliqué helps safeguard the paint when loading or unloading cargo.

- K.** F1EZ-17B807-AA Clear, With FOCUS Script

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- K.** CM5Z-17B807-AA Clear, With FOCUS Script

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund.<sup>17</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- L.** VV6Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof. Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.

- M.** CM5Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund.<sup>17</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- N.** VGM5Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

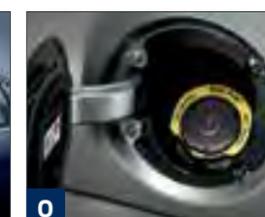
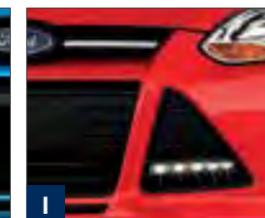
Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key. Not available on Focus Electric.

- O.** 8U5Z-9C268-B

Fits Model Years 2012-2018



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>16</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>17</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>18</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>19</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>20</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>21</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Full Vehicle Covers**

Exclusive high-performance fabric with patented encapsulation process: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- A.** CM5Z-19A412-A WeatherShield® Style, For Focus Electric
- B.** DM5Z-19A412-A WeatherShield® Style, For Focus ST, With ST Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2018



**Full Vehicle Covers** by Covercraft™

Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use. **WeatherShield® Style:** Exclusive high-performance fabric with patented encapsulation process. **Noah® Style:** Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology.

- C.** VG1EZ-19A412-A WeatherShield® Style, For Focus RS

Fits Model Years 2016-2018

- D.** VCS4Z-19A412-A Noah® Style, For 4-Door Vehicles
- E.** VFM5Z-19A412-A Noah® Style, For 5-Door Vehicles, With Antenna Pocket

Fits Model Years 2012-2018



**Graphics – Bodyside**

Enhance those lower bodyside lines with this make-a-statement stripe; precision-fit.

- F.** CM5Z-5420000-AA Silver

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Graphics – Charge Door Decal**

Perfectly fitting for the charge door, this heavy-duty vinyl “E-plug” icon adds to the cool factor.

- G.** DM5Z-5820000-AA For Focus Electric

Fits Model Years 2013-2016



**Graphics – Over-the-Top Stripe**

Add even more sizzle to your ST with these in-your-face special effects; precision-fit.

- H.** F1EZ-5420000-AA Red, For Focus ST
- I.** F1EZ-5420000-AB Black, For Focus ST

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

**Graphics Kit** by VISCO®

Mix and match from a sensational selection of eye-grabbing stripes; precision-fit. *For Focus Hatchback.*

- J.** VGM5Z-6320000-A Matte Black, Lower Side Stripe
- K.** VGM5Z-6320000-B Matte Black, Upper Side Stripe
- L.** VGM5Z-6320000-C Matte Black, Dual Over-the-Top Stripes
- M.** VGM5Z-6320000-D Matte Black, Off-Set Over-the-Top-Stripe

Fits Model Years 2012-2018



**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips. *Not available on Focus Electric, Focus ST or Focus RS.*

- N.** F6AZ-16A550-AA Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo (Front Only For 2011-2014)

Fits Model Years 2008-2018

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips. *Not for use on Focus ST or Focus RS.*

- O.** BM5Z-16A550-A Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, For Hatchback, Without Logo
- O.** BM5Z-16A550-C Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Sedan or Hatchback, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- O.** BM5Z-16A550-B Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, For Sedan, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Spoiler, Rear**

**Decklid:** Add this racing-inspired, aero-designed accent for sportier standout looks.

**Roof:** Racing-inspired, aero-designed accent enhances looks and helps keep the window clean.

- P.** GM5Z-5444210-AA Primed, For 4-Door Vehicles, Decklid

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- Q.** BM5Z-5844210-AB Primed, For 5-Door Vehicles, Roof
- P.** CM5Z-5444210-AA Primed, For 4-Door Vehicles, Decklid

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**Spoiler, Rear Decklid**

Add this racing-inspired, aero-designed accent for sportier standout looks.

- R.** 8S4Z-5444210-AA Primed

Fits Model Years 2008-2011

**Spoiler, Rear Winglets**

**Wing it:** Match your vehicle's exterior or mix things up with contrasting colors; aero-designed. *Not for use on Focus ST.*

- S.** FM5Z-5844210-A Primed, For Hatchback Only. Attach to Existing Factory Spoiler.

Fits Model Years 2015-2018



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**RACKS** by THULE®¹

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®¹,²

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.

**A.** VDS4Z-7855100-A

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**CARRIERS** by THULE®¹

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®¹,²

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.

**B.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2008-2018

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

**C.** VJT4Z-7855100-A 50" x 41" x 6"

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

**D.** VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"

Fits Model Years 2008-2018

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. **Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. **Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

**E.** VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat

**F.** VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2018

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

**G.** VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2012-2018



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE®¹,²

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware.

Requires Crossbars by THULE®.

**H.** VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2008-2018

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

**I.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2005-2018

**J.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2005-2011

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

Not available on Focus Electric.

**J.** CM5Z-5404788-AA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

Not available with full-size spare.

**K.** CM5Z-6111600-EA Black, Sedan Without Subwoofer

**L.** CM5Z-6111600-FA Black, Sedan With Subwoofer

**M.** CM5Z-6111600-GA Black, Hatchback Without Subwoofer

(Not Available on Focus Electric)

**N.** CM5Z-6111600-HA Black, Hatchback With Subwoofer

(Not Available on Focus Electric)

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

**O.** 8S4Z-5411600-BA Black, With Subwoofer

**O.** 8S4Z-5411600-AA Black, Without Subwoofer

Fits Model Years 2008-2011

**Cargo Mat, Carpeted**

Luxurious, contoured mat adds a layer of stain-resistant protection against dirt and debris.

**P.** CV6Z-5411600-CA Black, Sedan Without Subwoofer

**Q.** CV6Z-5811600-DA Black, Hatchback Without Subwoofer

(Not Available on Focus Electric)

Fits Model Years 2012-2018





**Cargo Net**

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- A.** VHM5Z-54550A66-A Horizontal Style, Hatchback Only
- A.** VAA6Z-54550A66-A Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2017-2018

**Cargo Organizer**

Removable, adjustable divider system handily separates items; raised sides aid containment.

- B.** H1EZ-78115A00-AA Behind 2nd Row Seat, For Focus Electric

Fits Model Years 2017-2018

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.  
*Not for use with Focus Electric.*

- C.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- D.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- E.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2005-2018

**Charge Cord Bag** by THULE®

Neatly protect and store your cord within the semi-hardshell case; zippered open/close.

- F.** VCV6Z-10C744-A For Focus Electric

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Door Sill Plates**

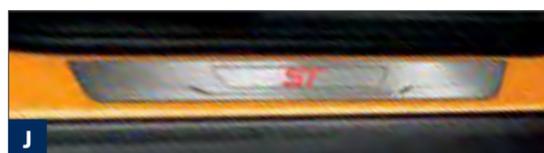
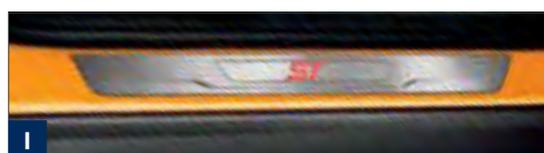
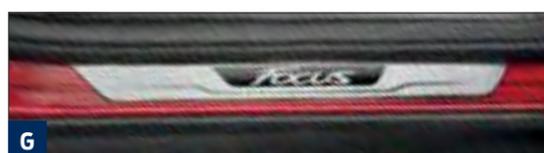
**Non-Illuminated:** Polished front plates add more dynamism whenever getting in and out.  
**Illuminated:** Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate.

- G.** DM5Z-54132A08-C Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, Not Available on Focus ST
- H.** DM5Z-54132A08-D Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
- I.** DM5Z-54132A08-E Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, For Focus ST
- J.** DM5Z-54132A08-F Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, For Focus ST
- K.** DM5Z-54132A08-G Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, For Focus Electric
- L.** DM5Z-54132A08-H Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, For Focus Electric

Fits Model Years 2014-2018

- M.** 8S4Z-63132A08-AA Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front, For Hatchback

Fits Model Years 2008-2011



**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO®

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately. *Not available on Focus Electric.*

- + N.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + O.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Year 2018

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- P.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2018

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- Q.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2018

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™ **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- R.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2018

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat. Not for use with Focus RS.*

- S.** DM5Z-5413300-AC Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat. Not for use with Focus RS.*

- T.** CM5Z-5413300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**Gear Shift Knob**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance capped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber.

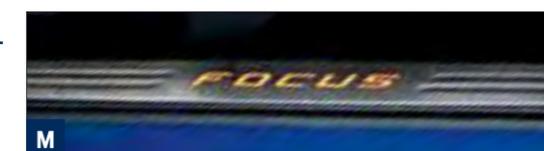
- U.** H1EZ-7213-A Black, Carbon Fiber, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission, For RS

Fits Model Years 2016-2018

- V.** FM5Z-7213-B Black, Carbon Fiber, Without Logo, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission

- W.** FM5Z-7213-C Black, Carbon Fiber, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission, For ST

Fits Model Years 2013-2018



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | \*Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | \*PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | \*Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | \*Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Gear Shift Knob**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance capped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber. *Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.*

**A. FM5Z-7213-A** Black, Carbon Fiber, For 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2012-2018

**B. BM5Z-7213-A** Illuminated, For 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Year 2012



**Gear Shift Knob**

Black leather grip is complemented with satin-chrome aluminum and an LCD readout. *Not available on Focus Electric.*

**C. F1EZ-7213-KA** Illuminated, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
**D. F1EZ-7213-LA** Illuminated, For 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**C. BM5Z-7213-KA** Illuminated, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
**D. BM5Z-7213-LA** Illuminated, For 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2013-2014



**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues. *Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.*

**E. CL8Z-13E700-AA**  
Fits Model Years 2008-2018



**Interior Trim, Door Spears**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance wrapped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber.

**F. G1EZ-58310A00-AA** Carbon Fiber  
Fits Model Years 2013-2018



**Interior Trim, Emergency Brake Handle**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance wrapped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber. *For manual transmission.*

**G. G1EZ-2780-A** Carbon Fiber  
Fits Model Years 2013-2018



**Interior Trim, Instrument Cluster Bezel**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance wrapped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber.

**H. G1EZ-10N848-AA** Carbon Fiber, For Focus ST  
Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin®

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. *For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.*

**-ROW-** Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors  
Fits Model Years 2007-2008

**Sport Pedals**

The genuine aluminum alloy covers make for a more engaging, performance-oriented drive. *Not available on Focus ST.*

**I. FM5Z-9G757-A** For Manual Transmission  
Fits Model Years 2015-2018

**WHEELS**

**16" x 7" Machined Aluminum Wheels<sup>2</sup> With Painted Pockets**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

*Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.*

**J. CM5Z-1K007-C** Sold Individually  
Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**17" x 7" Polished Aluminum Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

*Not available on Focus ST or Focus Electric.*

**K. CM5Z-1K007-B** Sold Individually  
Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**Wheel Center Cap**

Switch out your stock Ford Blue Oval center caps with these sweet RS blue logo versions.

**L. GM5Z-1130-A** Focus RS Kit, Set of 4  
Fits Model Years 2016-2018

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel. *Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**M. F6SZ-1A043-AA** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2004-2018

**N. F3SZ-1A043-A** Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2000-2011



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD CARS  
**FUSION +  
 HYBRID +  
 PLUG-IN  
 HYBRID**



**2020 Fusion SE** with SE Appearance Package in Velocity Blue.\* Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>, molded splash guards and smoked side window deflectors by Lund<sup>®2</sup>, and rear decklid spoiler and 18" Ebony Black-painted aluminum wheels that are part of the SE Appearance Package.

\*Metallic.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>™3</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>™3</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>™4</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- C.** VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2007-2017

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D.** VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + E.** VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F.** VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

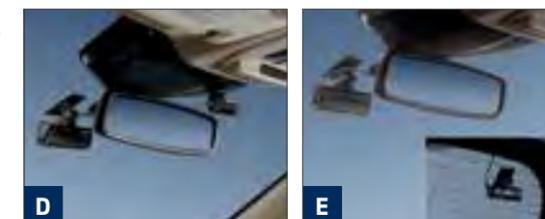
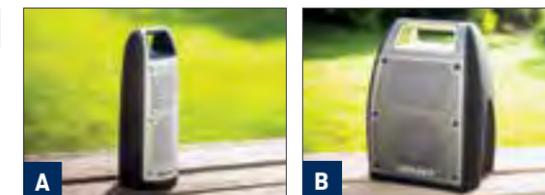
**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease<sup>™5</sup>

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

- G.** 7L2Z-19G399-A Advanced

Fits Model Years 2007-2008

**FORD FUSION + HYBRID +  
 PLUG-IN HYBRID**



<sup>1</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>2</sup> Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>3</sup> Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>4</sup> Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>5</sup> PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>6</sup> Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>7</sup> Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + A.** KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start
- + A.** KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

- B.** ES7Z-14A626-A Not Available For 2006-2012 Model-Year Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)<sup>4</sup> and 2014-2019 Model-Year Vehicles with Original Equipment Remote Start

Fits Model Years 2006-2012, 2014-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™<sup>1</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- C.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- D.** DS7Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.
- E.** DS7Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.

Fits Model Year 2013

- D.** AL2Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. Includes PATS Interface Kit.
- E.** AG1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

- E.** 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

- F.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**Includes:** Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.

- G.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open.

- H.** DS7Z-19A361-B For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Year 2013

- H.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2012

**Wireless Charging** by JVIS<sup>®1</sup>

Charge your smartphone without plugging it in; fits nicely inside the console or armrest.

- I.** VES7Z-19A464-A Wireless Charging Pad. Mounts in Console.

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open.

*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- J.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

**Requires:**

- J.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- K.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down; The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

**Requires:**

- J.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- L.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer



A



B

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'.<sup>15</sup> Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- A.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- B.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open. Upgradeable to remote start systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- C.** FT4Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2014-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- C.** FT4Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- E.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2014-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- C.** FT4Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- F.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- E.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2014-2017

**EXTERIOR**

**Bumper Protector, Rear**

Scuff-resistant appliqué helps safeguard the paint when loading or unloading cargo.

- G.** DS7Z-17B807-AA Clear, With FUSION Script

Fits Model Years 2013-2020



C



D



E



F



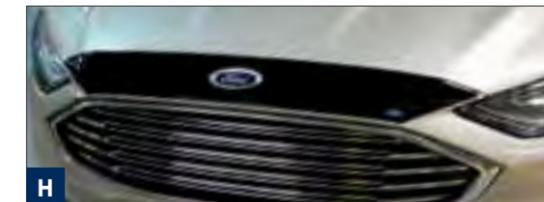
G

**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



H

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>11</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- + H.** PART NUMBER Smoke-Color  
AVAILABLE SOON

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- H.** VHS7Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2017-2018

- H.** VDS7Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

- I.** VDS7Z-16C900-B Chrome

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- J.** AE5Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- K.** 6E5Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2006-2009



I



J



K

**Deflector, Moonroof**

Reduce wind noise and air turbulence within the cabin; a perfect fit and extremely durable.

- L.** AE5Z-54500A26-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2009-2012

**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund<sup>11</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- M.** VKS7Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2020



L

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

- N.** 8U5Z-9C268-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2012



M



N

**Full Vehicle Cover** by Covercraft<sup>11</sup>

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- O.** VDE5Z-19A412-A Noah® Style, Not For Use With Fusion Plug-In Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

- O.** VAE5Z-19A412-A Noah® Style

Fits Model Years 2007-2012



O

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

## FORD FUSION + HYBRID + PLUG-IN HYBRID



### Graphics – Charge Door Decal

Perfectly fitting for the charge door, this heavy-duty vinyl “E-plug” icon adds to the cool factor.

- A.** DM5Z-5820000-AA For Fusion Plug-In Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

### Graphics – Sport Stripes

Celebrate a winning heritage in NASCAR® competition with this hood, roof and decklid action.

- B.** AE5Z-5420000-AA Black, For Vehicles Without Spoiler

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

### Graphics Kit by VISCO®

Enhance those lower bodyside lines with this make-a-statement stripe; precision-fit.

- C.** VFS7Z-6320000-A Matte Black, Side Stripe

Fits Model Years 2016-2020

### Splash Guards, Flat

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- D.** F6AZ-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

- E.** XF2Z-16A550-AC Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo (Rear Only for 2011-2012)

Fits Model Years 2006-2012

### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- F.** DS7Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

- G.** DS7Z-16A550-CA Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

- H.** 6E5Z-16A550-AA Black, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, With Fusion Logo

Fits Model Years 2006-2009

### Splash Guards, Molded

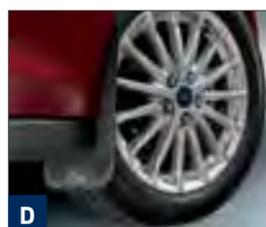
Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

*Not for use with Sport models.*

- I.** AE5Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, Without Logo

- L.** AE5Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Only, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2010-2012



### Spoiler, Rear Decklid

Add this racing-inspired, aero-designed accent for sportier standout looks.

- J.** DS7Z-5444210-AA Primed

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

- K.** AE5Z-5444210-AA Primed

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- L.** 6E5Z-5444210-AA Primed

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

## RACKS AND CARRIERS

### RACKS by THULE®

#### Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System by THULE®

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.

- M.** VDE5Z-785100-A

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

### CARRIERS by THULE®

#### Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright by THULE®

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.*

- N.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

#### Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted by THULE®

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE®.*

- O.** VJT4Z-7855100-A 50" x 41" x 6"

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

#### Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted by THULE®

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy.

*Requires Crossbars by THULE®.*

- P.** VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12" (shown)

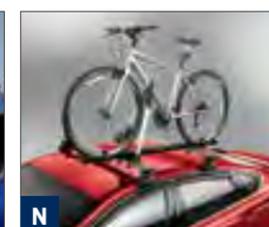
- P.** VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

- P.** VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2006-2012

## FORD FUSION + HYBRID + PLUG-IN HYBRID



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

## FORD FUSION + HYBRID + PLUG-IN HYBRID



### Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted by THULE®

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Crossbars by THULE®

- A. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- B. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

### Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted by THULE®

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. Requires Crossbars by THULE®

- C. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

### Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top by THULE®

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Crossbars by THULE®

- D. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

## INTERIOR

### Ash Cup/Coin Holder

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- E. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- F. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

### Cargo Area Protector

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- G. DS7Z-6111600-AA Black (Not For Use With Fusion Hybrid or Fusion Plug-In Hybrid)

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

### Cargo Mat, Carpeted

Luxurious, contoured mat adds a layer of stain-resistant protection against dirt and debris.

- H. DS7Z-5413046-AB Ebony (Not For Use With Fusion Hybrid)
- I. DS7Z-5413046-GG Black (For Use With Fusion Hybrid)

Fits Model Years 2013-2020



### Cargo Net

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- J. DS7Z-54550A66-B Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

- K. 6E5Z-54550A66-A Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2006-2012

### Cargo Organizer, Soft

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

Cooler Bag: Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered. Large Organizer: 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long. Standard Organizer: 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- L. HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- M. HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- N. HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

### Charge Cord Bag by THULE®

Neatly protect and store your cord within the semi-hardshell case; zippered open/close.

- O. VCV6Z-10C744-A For Fusion Plug-In Hybrid

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

### Door Sill Plates

Illuminated: Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate. Non-Illuminated: Polished front plates add more dynamism whenever getting in and out.

- P. DS7Z-54132A08-AB Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
- Q. DS7Z-54132A08-AD Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

- R. 8E5Z-54132A08-AA Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2008-2012

### Battery Jump Starter by NOCO®

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately. Not available on Fusion Hybrid and Fusion Plug-In.

- + S. VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + T. VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

### First Aid Kit by DC Safety™

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- U. VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

## FORD FUSION + HYBRID + PLUG-IN HYBRID



## FORD FUSION + HYBRID + PLUG-IN HYBRID



### Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™<sup>†</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

**A.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

### Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™ Commercial

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

**B.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

### In-Vehicle Safe by Console Vault®<sup>†</sup>

Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

**C.** VFS7Z-5406202-A

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

### Floor Liners

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with ribbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

**D.** HS7Z-5413300-DA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

### Floor Mats, All-Weather

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**E.** DS7Z-5413300-JA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

### Floor Mats, Carpeted

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**F.** HS7Z-5413300-CA Black, With Logo, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**F.** DS7Z-5413300-BA Ebony, With Dark Ash Logo, 4-Piece Set  
**DS7Z-5413300-BB** Ebony, With Dune Logo, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**G.** CE5Z-5413300-AB Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Year 2012



### Interior Light Kit

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**H.** CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2008-2019

### Mini-Fridge, Portable by Indel B®<sup>†</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ I.** VLL3Z-19J316-A 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020

### Seating, Leather-Trimmed by Katzkin®<sup>†</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special.

*For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.*

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2007-2011

### Sunscreen, UVS100® Custom by Covercraft®<sup>†</sup>

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

**J.** VJS7Z-78519A02-A With Logo and Storage Bag

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

## WHEELS

### Wheel Lock Kit

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**K.** GR3Z-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs. For V6 Engines.

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**K.** DM5Z-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

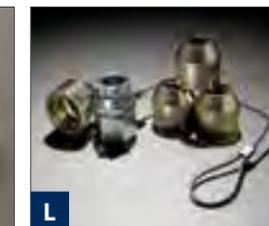
Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**L.** F3SZ-1A043-A Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

**K.** F6SZ-1A043-AA Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2006-2012

## FORD FUSION + HYBRID + PLUG-IN HYBRID



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**2020 Mustang GT Premium in Iconic Silver.\***  
Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>; park lamp curtains, hood louvers, quarter window louvers and side scoops by Air Design<sup>®2</sup>; wheel center caps; wheel lock kit; and Performance Package rear spoiler.

\*Metallic.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>™3</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>™3</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>™4</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- C.** VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D.** VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + E.** VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F.** VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + G.** KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start
- + G.** KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

- H.** ES7Z-14A626-A

Fits Model Years 2005-2014



<sup>1</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>2</sup> Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>3</sup> Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>4</sup> Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>5</sup> PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>6</sup> Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>7</sup> Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™<sup>1</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- A.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- B.** AL2Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit
- C.** AG1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- D.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

- C.** 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**Includes:** Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.

- E.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open.

- F.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2014



**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open.

*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- + G.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- G.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. Not for vehicles with Enhanced Vehicle Security (ESCL Enhanced). (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

**Requires:**

- + G.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

- H.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Requires:**

- G.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

- H.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. *Requires dealer installation. Not for vehicles with Enhanced Vehicle Security (ESCL Enhanced). (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

**Requires:**

- + G.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

- I.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Requires:**

- G.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

- I.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

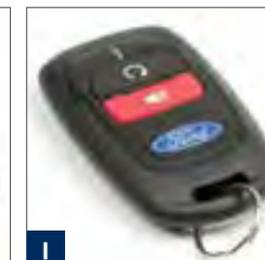
**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'.<sup>5</sup>

*Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- J.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- A. DM5Z-19D596-A** LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- B. FT4Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. Not for vehicles with Enhanced Vehicle Security (ESCL Enhanced). (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- B. FT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- C. DS7Z-15K601-F** One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. Not for vehicles with Enhanced Vehicle Security (ESCL Enhanced). (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- B. FT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D. DL3Z-15K601-A** Bi-Directional Key Fob

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**EXTERIOR**

**Body Kit, Boss®/California Special**

Get in on the customization action with this aggressive, diffuser-style addition.

- E. DR3Z-17F828-BA** Primed, Rear Lower Fascia

Fits Model Years 2013-2014



C



D



E

WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Body Kits, California Special**

If you dig the West Coast scene, then any of these slick fascias are your thing.

- F. AR3Z-17F828-AA** Black, Lower Rear Diffuser Style

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- G. 6R3Z-6320049-AA** Front Fascia, Primed

- H. 6R3Z-6320049-BA** Rear Fascia, Primed

Fits Model Years 2006-2009

**Decklid Panel**

Add more stand-out sass to your muscle car's tail; molded-in color, and no drilling required.

- I. AR3Z-6342528-CA** Silver, With GT500® Faux Gas Cap

- J. AR3Z-6342528-E** Black, For Use With V6

- K. AR3Z-6342528-F** Black, For Use With V8

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund®

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- L. VJR3Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- M. VFR3Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

- N. VCR3Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- O. 5R3Z-16C900-AA** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Exhaust Tip**

A glint of chrome-plated, corrosion-resistant stainless steel catches the eye; just slide it on.

- P. 5R3Z-5K238-AA** Chrome, For V6

- Q. 5R3Z-5K238-BA** Chrome, For V8

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Fog Lamps**

Beyond cutting through fog, they can lend an assist in all other low-visibility conditions.

For Mustang GT.

- R. DR3Z-15200-AA** Designed to Install in Lower Front Fascia

Fits Model Years 2013-2014



F



G



H



I



J



K



L



M



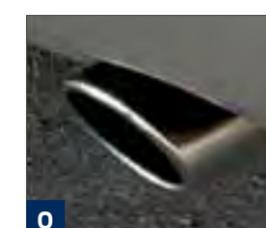
N



O



P



Q



R

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | \*Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | \*PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | \*Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | \*Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Front End Cover**

Multi-piece, flannel-backed vinyl shields against bugs and debris; no problem opening hood.

**A. 5R3Z-19A413-AA** Black, For V8

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Front Lower Fascia**

Enhance the looks of your Mustang GT with this fantastic fascia from the California Special. *Can be used with CR3Z-17626-AC Front Lower Fascia Splitter Kit (not for use with GT California Special).*

**B. BR3Z-17626-AB** Without Fog Lamps

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Front Lower Fascia**

Enhance the looks of your GT with this fantastic fascia – and fogs – from the California Special. **Includes:** Lower fascia, spherical fog lamps, harness, switch and installation instructions (Not for use with GT California Special. Can be used with Front Lower Fascia Splitter Kit CR3Z-17626-AC).

**B. BR3Z-15200-AA** With Fog Lamps

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

**Front Lower Fascia Splitter Kit**

Race-inspired air splitter generates additional downforce for more road-holding, GT prowess. *For use with BR3Z-17626-AB or BR3Z-15200-AA.*

**C. CR3Z-17626-AC**

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

**Front Splitter Kit** by Air Design<sup>®</sup>

Like in both open-track and road racing, this street-legal splitter reduces drag and front-end lift. *For Base and GT models only.*

**D. VJR3Z-17626-A**

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Front Trim** by Dakkota Lighting Technologies<sup>®</sup>

Running Pony lights up at night when headlamps activate; has chrome-like finish in daytime. *Not for use with Shelby GT350<sup>®</sup>, Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT350R, California Special or Pony Package vehicles.*

**E. VFR3Z-8A224-A** Lighted, Mustang Pony Emblem

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

**F. 8U5Z-9C268-B**

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

A

B

C

D

E

F

**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Full Vehicle Covers**

Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use. **WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style:** Exclusive high-performance fabric with patented encapsulation process. **Noah<sup>®</sup> Style:** Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology.

**G. VKR3Z-19A412-A** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Mustang BULLITT, With BULLITT Logo

**VKR3Z-19A412-B** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Convertible, California Special Logo  
**VKR3Z-19A412-C** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Coupe, California Special Logo

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**H. FR3Z-19A412-E** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Shelby GT350<sup>®</sup> With Cobra<sup>®</sup> Logo  
**I. FR3Z-19A412-F** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT350R With Raised Spoiler and Cobra<sup>®</sup> Logo

Fits Model Years 2016-2020

**J. FR3Z-19A412-A** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Coupe, With Logo

**K. FR3Z-19A412-B** Noah<sup>®</sup> Style, For Coupe, With Logo

**L. FR3Z-19A412-C** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Convertible, With Logo

**M. FR3Z-19A412-D** Noah<sup>®</sup> Style, For Convertible, With Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**N. GR3Z-19A412-A** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Coupe, California Special

**O. GR3Z-19A412-B** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Convertible, California Special

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**P. DR3Z-19A412-B** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, California Special

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**Q. DR3Z-19A412-A** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, Boss<sup>®</sup> 302

Fits Model Year 2013

**R. AR3Z-19A412-B** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For V6 and GT

**AR3Z-19A412-C** Noah<sup>®</sup> Style

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

**AR3Z-19A412-A** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, Shelby<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**S. 7R3Z-19A412-A** WeatherShield<sup>®</sup> Style, For Vehicles With Spoiler, With Cobra<sup>®</sup> Logo and SHELBY<sup>®</sup> Script

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**T. 5R3Z-19A412-CA** Noah<sup>®</sup> Style, For Vehicles With Spoiler

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Full Vehicle Covers** by Coverking<sup>®</sup> – Indoor

Form-fitting cover with elasticized front and rear edges to help keep dirt and dust out, plus an ultra-plush fleece liner to pamper the car's finish; highly breathable fabric, with mirror pockets.

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-B** Blue, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Small Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-C** Red, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Small Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-D** Gray, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Small Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-E** Black, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Small Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-G** Blue, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Large Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-H** Red, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Large Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-J** Gray, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Large Wing

**+ VLR3Z-19A412-K** Black, For Shelby<sup>®</sup> GT500<sup>®</sup> With Large Wing

Fits Model Year 2020



G



H



I



J



K



L



M



N



O



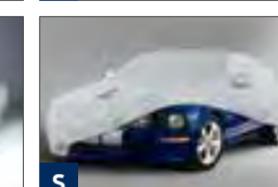
P



Q



R



S



T

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | \*Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | \*PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | \*Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | \*Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A

**Full Vehicle Covers** by Coverking® – Outdoor

Helping to protect against sun, rain and other elements, this form-fit cover is sewn using double needle and overlapped seams – the end result is a durable, leak-resist seam with backup stitch.

- + VLR3Z-19A412-A Black, For Shelby® GT500® With Small Wing
- + VLR3Z-19A412-F Black, For Shelby® GT500® With Large Wing
- + VLR3Z-19A412-L Gray, For Shelby® GT500® With Small Wing
- + VLR3Z-19A412-M Gray, For Shelby® GT500® With Large Wing

Fits Model Year 2020

**Graphics – Racing Stripes**

From the start, stripes like these have amped up the attitude of champion Mustang race cars. Now's the time to make your mean street machine even more jaw-dropping; precision-fit. *Over-the-Top Stripe (hood, roof, decklid).*

For use with or without pedestal-mount spoiler.

- A. DR3Z-6320000-AAZ Black
- B. DR3Z-6320000-AAY Performance White

For use with flush-mount spoiler without camera.

- A. DR3Z-6320000-BP Black
- B. DR3Z-6320000-BN Performance White

For use with flush-mount spoiler and camera.

- A. DR3Z-6320000-CL Black
- B. DR3Z-6320000-CM Performance White

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

For use without hood scoop, with flush-mount spoiler, without camera.

- A. AR3Z-6320000-CL Black
- B. AR3Z-6320000-CM Oxford White

For use without hood scoop, with flush-mount spoiler and camera.

- A. AR3Z-6320000-EL Black
- B. AR3Z-6320000-EM Oxford White

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Graphics – Rear Decklid Blackout**

Differentiate yourself from the herd with this distinguishing backside blackout treatment.

- C. BR3Z-6320000-AZ Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Graphics – Sport Stripes**

Evoke that pulse-pounding competition image wherever the road takes you; precision-fit.

- D. DR3Z-6320000-DAF Silver
- E. DR3Z-6320000-DAE Ebony

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

Bodyside and hood, without hood scoop.

- F. AR3Z-6320000-GF Black
- G. AR3Z-6320000-HA White

Bodyside and hood, with hood scoop.

- F. AR3Z-6320000-JL Black

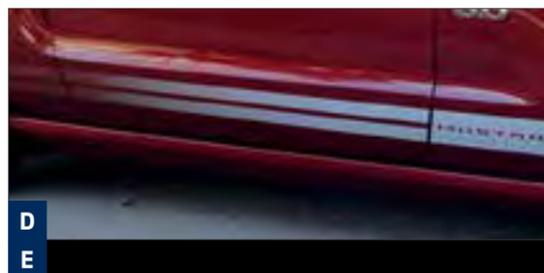
Fits Model Years 2010-2012



B



C



D

E

**Graphics Kit** by VISCO® – Hood Stripe Kit

Evoke that pulse-pounding competition image wherever the road takes you. Your choice of stellar stripes – split or broad – running the length of the hood; precision-fit. *See dealer for additional details.*

- H. VJR3Z-6320000-C Matte Black, Single Cowl Stripe
- I. VJR3Z-6320000-D Gloss White, Single Cowl Stripe

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- J. VFR3Z-6320000-E Matte Black, Dual Stripes
- K. VFR3Z-6320000-F Gloss White, Dual Stripes
- H. VFR3Z-6320000-G Matte Black, Single Cowl Stripe
- I. VFR3Z-6320000-H Gloss White, Single Cowl Stripe

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Graphics Kit** by VISCO® – Over-The-Top Stripes

Evoke that pulse-pounding competition image wherever the road takes you: Your choice of stellar stripes – split or broad – running the length of the car; precision-fit. *See dealer for additional details.*

- L. VJR3Z-6320000-G 7" Wide, Matte Black, Single Stripe
- M. VJR3Z-6320000-H 7" Wide, Gloss White, Single Stripe

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- N. VFR3Z-6320000-J 7½" Wide, Matte Black, Dual Stripes
- O. VFR3Z-6320000-K 7½" Wide, Gloss White, Dual Stripes
- L. VFR3Z-6320000-L Matte Black, Single Stripe
- M. VFR3Z-6320000-M Gloss White, Single Stripe
- P. VFR3Z-6320000-N 7½" Wide, Gloss Black, Dual Stripes

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Graphics Kit** by VISCO® – Over-The-Top Stripes

Evoke that pulse-pounding competition image wherever the road takes you: Extra-breathhtaking, extra-wide split stripes run the full length of the car; precision-fit. *For Mustang Base and GT Coupe models. See dealer for additional details.*

- Q. VJR3Z-6320000-E 7" Wide, Matte Black, Dual Stripes
- R. VJR3Z-6320000-F 7" Wide, Gloss White, Dual Stripes
- Q. VJR3Z-6320000-J 7" Wide, Gloss Black, Dual Stripes

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- Q. VGR3Z-6320000-B 10" Wide, Matte Black, Dual Stripes
- R. VGR3Z-6320000-C 10" Wide, Gloss White, Dual Stripes
- S. VGR3Z-6320000-D 10" Wide, Intense Blue, Dual Stripes
- T. VGR3Z-6320000-F 10" Wide, Hot Rod Red, Dual Stripes

Fits Model Years 2015-2017



F

G



H

I



J

K



L

M



N

O

P



Q



R



S



T

WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer



**Graphics Kit** by VISCO<sup>1</sup> – Side Stripe Kit

Evoke that pulse-pounding competition image wherever the road takes you: Your choice of stellar stripe excitement running along the car's lower bodyside; precision-fit. See dealer for additional details.

- A. VFR3Z-6320000-A Matte Black, Tri-Bar Stripe
- B. VFR3Z-6320000-B Gloss White, Tri-Bar Stripe
- C. VFR3Z-6320000-C Matte Black, Speed Stripe
- D. VFR3Z-6320000-D Gloss White, Speed Stripe

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Grille Insert**

**Pony:** Adds chrome spears and a chrome corral around the classic Pony emblem.  
**Mustang Club:** The classic tri-bar Pony badge is offset to the driver's side in the 7-bar, billet-style upper grille; complete the look with the matching 5-bar, billet-style lower grille.  
**California Special:** The classic tri-bar Pony badge is offset to the driver's side in the 7-bar, billet-style upper grille; complete the look with the matching 5-bar, billet-style lower grille.

- E. DR3Z-8200-AD Pony Grille
- F. DR3Z-8200-BE Mustang Club of America Upper Grille, Dark Stainless
- G. DR3Z-8200-CC California Special Upper Grille, Ebony
- H. DR3Z-8200-DB Mustang Club of America Lower Grille, Dark Stainless
- I. DR3Z-8200-EA California Special Lower Grille, Ebony

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

- J. AR3Z-8200-AD Pony Grille

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Grille Insert**

Tri-bar Pony is offset to the driver's side on this painted dark or plated chrome 7-bar stunner. Requires GT Grille Adapter (BR3Z-8419-AA) for GT applications.

- K. BR3Z-8200-AA Billet-Style Grille, Dark Stainless
- L. BR3Z-8200-AB Billet-Style Grille, Chrome

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Grille Insert Adapter**

A necessary installation component when you modify your Mustang GT with either the dark stainless billet-style grille insert or chrome billet-style grille insert.

- M. BR3Z-8419-AA GT Grille Adapter

Fits Model Years 2010-2012



**Louvers, Hood** by Air Design<sup>1</sup>

Trick out your Pony with these wicked old-school-cool vents, featuring faux honeycomb grilles. Not for use with any Cobra<sup>®</sup> model.

- N. VJR3Z-16C630-C Matte Black
- O. VJR3Z-16C630-D Gloss Black

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Louvers, Quarter Window** by Air Design<sup>1</sup>

Trick out your Pony with slotted old-school-cool louvers, featuring faux honeycomb grilles. Not for use with Convertible models.

- + P. VKR3Z-63280B10-CA Grabber Lime
- + Q. VKR3Z-63280B10-DA Velocity Blue
- + R. VKR3Z-63280B10-CB Twister Orange
- + S. VKR3Z-63280B10-CC Iconic Silver
- + T. VKR3Z-63280B10-CD Lucid Red

Fits Model Year 2020

- U. VJR3Z-63280B10-A Matte Black
- V. VJR3Z-63280B10-CA Ingot Silver
- W. VJR3Z-63280B10-CB Race Red
- X. VJR3Z-63280B10-CC Ruby Red
- Y. VJR3Z-63280B10-CD Triple Yellow
- Z. VJR3Z-63280B10-CE Magnetic
- AI. VJR3Z-63280B10-CF Royal Crimson
- BI. VJR3Z-63280B10-CG Shadow Black
- CI. VJR3Z-63280B10-CH Lightning Blue
- DI. VJR3Z-63280B10-CJ Orange Fury
- EI. VJR3Z-63280B10-CK Oxford White
- FI. VJR3Z-63280B10-CL Kona Blue

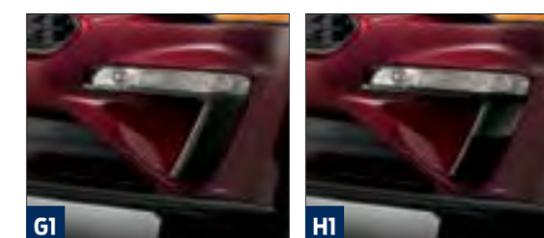
Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Park Lamp Curtains** by Air Design<sup>1</sup>

Up the intensity factor: These flanking front-end accents are surefire ways to differentiate.

- GI. VJR3Z-17E810-A Matte Black
- HI. VJR3Z-17E810-B Gloss Black

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Rear Bumper Diffuser** by Air Design<sup>SM</sup>  
 Beyond looking sweet, this diffuser adds aerodynamic functionality by contributing downforce. For Base model only.  
**A. VJR3Z-17F828-A Matte Black**  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Scoop, Hood**  
 Trick-out your Pony with this old-school-cool scoop that enhances the aggressive face.  
**B. AR3Z-16C630-AB Primed**  
 Fits Model Years 2010-2012



**Scoop, Hood** by Air Design<sup>SM</sup>  
 Trick-out your Pony with this x-long old-school-cool scoop, featuring a faux honeycomb grille. For Base and GT models.  
**C. VGR3Z-16C630-A Matte Black**  
**D. VHR3Z-16C630-AA Ingot Silver**  
**E. VHR3Z-16C630-AB Race Red**  
**F. VHR3Z-16C630-AC Ruby Red**  
**G. VHR3Z-16C630-AD Triple Yellow**  
**H. VHR3Z-16C630-AE Magnetic**  
**I. VHR3Z-16C630-AF Lightning Blue**  
**J. VHR3Z-16C630-AG Oxford White**  
**K. VHR3Z-16C630-AH Grabber Blue**  
**L. VHR3Z-16C630-AJ White Platinum**  
**M. VHR3Z-16C630-AK Absolute Black**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2017



**Scoops, Quarter Windows** by Air Design<sup>SM</sup>  
 Trick-out your Pony with solid old-school-cool scoops, featuring faux honeycomb grilles. Not for use with Convertible models.  
**N. VGR3Z-63280B10-A Matte Black**  
**O. VHR3Z-63280B10-AA Ingot Silver**  
**P. VHR3Z-63280B10-AB Race Red**  
**Q. VHR3Z-63280B10-AC Ruby Red**  
**R. VHR3Z-63280B10-AD Triple Yellow**  
**S. VHR3Z-63280B10-AE Magnetic**  
**T. VHR3Z-63280B10-AF Absolute Black**  
**U. VHR3Z-63280B10-AG Lightning Blue**  
**V. VHR3Z-63280B10-AH Oxford White**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2019



**W. VHR3Z-63280B10-AJ Grabber Blue**  
**X. VHR3Z-63280B10-AK White Platinum**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2017



**Scoops, Side**  
 Trick-out your Pony with these old-school-cool scoops that punctuate the muscular profile.  
**Y. AR3Z-63279D37-AA Primed, Driver Side**  
**Y. AR3Z-63279D36-AA Primed, Passenger Side**  
 Fits Model Years 2010-2014

**Z. 6R3Z-63424A62-AA Primed**  
 Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Scoops, Side** by Air Design<sup>SM</sup>  
 Trick-out your Pony with slick old-school-cool scoops, featuring faux honeycomb grilles.

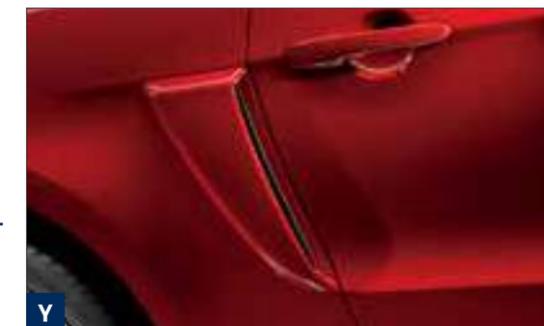
**+ A1. VLR3Z-63279D36-AA Grabber Lime**  
**+ B1. VLR3Z-63279D36-AB Twister Orange**  
**+ C1. VLR3Z-63279D36-AC Iconic Silver**  
**+ D1. VLR3Z-63279D36-AD Lucid Red**  
 Fits Model Year 2020

**+ E1. VLR3Z-63279D36-AE Velocity Blue**  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**F1. VJR3Z-63279D36-A Matte Black**  
**G1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CB Race Red**  
**H1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CD Triple Yellow**  
**I1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CE Burgundy Velvet**  
**J1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CF Shadow Black**  
**K1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CG Lightning Blue**  
**L1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CJ Oxford White**  
**M1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CK Kona Blue**  
**N1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CL Magnetic**  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**O1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CA Ingot Silver**  
**P1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CC Ruby Red**  
**Q1. VJR3Z-63279D36-CH Orange Fury**  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**F1. VGR3Z-63279D36-A Matte Black**  
**O1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AA Ingot Silver**  
**G1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AB Race Red**  
**P1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AC Ruby Red**  
**H1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AD Triple Yellow**  
**N1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AE Magnetic**  
**J1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AF Absolute Black**  
**K1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AG Lightning Blue**  
**L1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AH Oxford White**  
**R1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AJ Grabber Blue**  
**S1. VHR3Z-63279D36-AK White Platinum**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2017





### Splash Guards, Flat

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- A. F6ZZ-16A550-BA** Rear Only, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 1998-2014

### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- AR3Z-16A550-AC** Black, Rear Only, With Pony Logo (2011 V6 and GT Models; 2011-2012 V6 Model Only)

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- 5R3Z-16A550-AA** Black, Rear Only, With MUSTANG Script Logo (V6 Engine Only)

- B. 5R3Z-16A550-BA** Black Rear Only, Without Logo (GT Models Only; Not Available With California Special Body Kit)

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

### Spoiler, Rear

Add one of these racing-inspired, aero-designed accents to the tail for souped-up sizzle.

- C. JR3Z-6344210-AB** Primed, Performance Package Spoiler

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- D. GR3Z-6344210-BC** Shelby® Track Package Spoiler, Absolute Black (Paint to Match)

Fits Model Years 2016-2020

- E. FR3Z-7644210-AB** For Coupe, Primed, Blade-Style, Decklid
- F. FR3Z-6344210-AC** For Coupe, Primed, Blade-Style, Decklid
- G. FR3Z-6344210-BC** For Coupe, Primed, Raised Blade-Style, Decklid

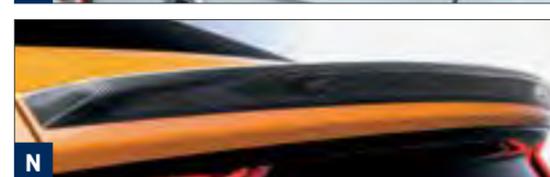
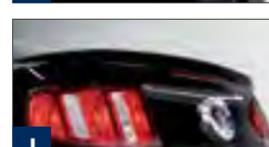
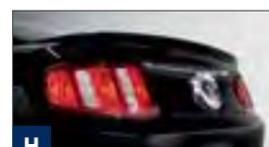
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- H. AR3Z-6344210-AC** Primed, Decklid Lip
- I. AR3Z-6344210-BB** Primed, Rear Lower Fascia
- J. AR3Z-6344210-CA** Primed, Pedestal-Mount

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

- K. 5R3Z-6344210-AAL** Primed, GT Style
- L. 7R3Z-6344210-AJ** Primed, V6 Style
- M. 7R3Z-6344210-BA** Primed, Shelby® Style

Fits Model Years 2005-2009



### Spoiler, Rear Lip by Air Design®

Accentuate the tail of your Mustang with this slippery spoiler – an alluring finishing touch.

- N. VJR3Z-6344210-A** Gloss Faux Carbon Fiber
- O. VJR3Z-6344210-B** Matte Faux Carbon Fiber
- P. VJR3Z-6344210-C** Black Satin Plastic

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

### Strut Mount Kit, Adjustable

Designed to add an edge to the adroit handling of the factory suspension, this performance-oriented kit allows for fine-tuned adjustment of the front struts.

For 2019 GT350; 2020 GT350R and GT500

- Q. KR3Z-3D008-A** Adjustable Upper Front Strut Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### INTERIOR

#### Ash Cup/Coin Holder

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- R. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA** Without Lighter Element
- S. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA** With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2005-2009, 2015-2020

- R. AL3Z-7804788-AA** Without Lighter Element
- S. AR3Z-6304788-AB** With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

#### Cargo Area Protector

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- T. FR3Z-6111600-AA** Black, Without Subwoofer
- U. FR3Z-6111600-BA** Black, With Subwoofer

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- V. AR3Z-6111600-AA** Black, Without Subwoofer

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

#### Cargo Net

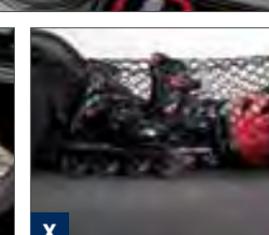
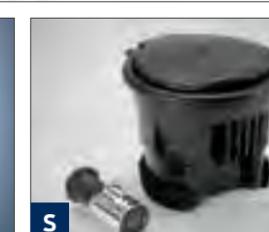
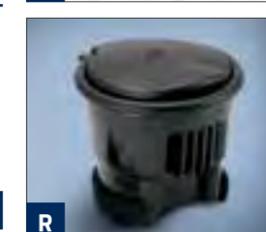
Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- W. FR3Z-63550A66-A** Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- X. 5R3Z-63550A66-AA** Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2005-2014



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | \*Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | \*PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | \*Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | \*Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.  
**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- A.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- B.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- C.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Door Sill Plates**

Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated polished plate.

- D.** FR3Z-63132A08-AA Charcoal Black, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- E.** 8R3Z-63132A08-AC Charcoal Black, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2008-2014



**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>®</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + F.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + G.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- H.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- I.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- J.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- K.** HR3Z-6313300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- L.** FR3Z-6313300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

- M.** CR3Z-6313300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

- N.** AR3Z-6313300-B Black, 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Year 2010

- O.** 6R3Z-6313300-A Black, 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver- and passenger-side mats.*

- P.** JR3Z-6313300-BA Black, 2-Piece Set, With Black Pony Logo

- Q.** FR3Z-6313086-AA Black, 2-Piece Set, With Silver Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- R.** CR3Z-6313086-AB Black, 2-Piece Set, With Boss<sup>®</sup> 302 Logo

Fits Model Year 2013

- R.** CR3Z-6313086-AA Black, 2-Piece Set, With Boss<sup>®</sup> 302 Logo

- BR3Z-6313086-AD** Black, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Year 2012

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver- and passenger-side mats (for vehicles built after 2/27/12).*

- S.** BR3Z-6313086-CE Black, 2-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

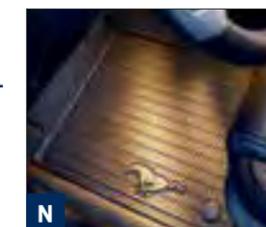
Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built 6/13/11 through 2/27/12).*

- S.** BR3Z-6313086-CD Black, 2-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2012



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Gear Indicator Shift Knob** by Gaslock<sup>®1</sup>

Black soft-touch surface complemented with satin-chrome aluminum and a blue LCD readout.

- A. VAR3Z-7213-B** Illuminated, For Manual Transmission

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

**Gear Shift Knob**

Exotic high-performance-inspired radiance capped in authentic, weave-patterned carbon fiber. *Not for use with GT350.*

- B. FR3Z-7213-D** Black, Carbon Fiber, Without Logo, For 6-Speed Manual Transmission

Fits Model Years 2016-2020

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

- C. CL8Z-13E700-AA**

Fits Model Years 2010-2019



**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>®1</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

- + D. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020



**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin<sup>®1</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. *For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.*

- ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors.

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

**Sport Pedals**

The genuine aluminum alloy covers make for a more engaging, performance-oriented drive.

- E. BR3Z-9G757-A** Brushed Aluminum, For Automatic Transmission
- F. BR3Z-9G757-B** Brushed Aluminum, For Manual Transmission

Fits Model Years 2010-2020



**Sunscreen, UVS100<sup>®</sup> Custom** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

- G. VJR3Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Sun Visor Accessories**

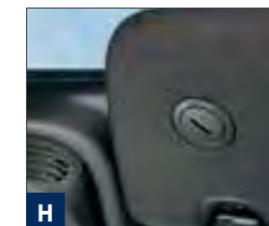
**Button cap:** Exact-match replacement for the one next to each visor's WARNING label.

**Multi-function clips:** 2 spring-loaded clips – one to hold your cool shades, and another to hold a pen and papers; use the button-cap slots to secure to each visor.

**Organizer kit:** 4-piece storage set features a CD/DVD holder, card holder, tissue holder, and specialty holder for your favorite device; use the button-cap slots to secure to each visor.

- H. BR3Z-4273-AB** EZ Store Visor Plug-In Button Cap
- I. BR3Z-63041A54-AB** EZ Store Visor Multi-Function Clips With Carrier
- J. BR3Z-63041A54-BC** EZ Store Visor Organizer Kit

Fits Model Years 2012-2013



**WHEELS**

**17" x 8" Painted Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

- K. 5R3Z-1007-EA** Polished Aluminum, Sold Individually

Fits Model Years 2005-2009



**18" x 8" Painted Dark Shadow Gray Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

- L. BR3Z-1007-F** Sold Individually

Fits Model Years 2010-2012



**18" x 8" Polished Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

- M. DR3Z-1K007-A** Sold Individually

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**19" x 8.5" Foundry Black-Painted GT Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

- N. BR3Z-1007-D** Sold Individually

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

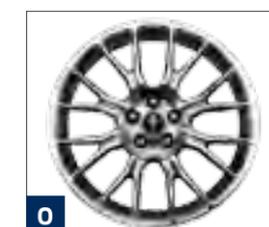


**20" x 8.5" Chromed Aluminum Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

- O. 9R3Z-1K007-B** Set of 4

Fits Model Years 2010-2012



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Mini Spare Tire**

Sized just right for stay-put storage in the covered trunk well; kit consists of an 18" x 5" aluminum wheel (plus tire and valve stem), a scissor jack, wrench and retainer bracket. *Not available for vehicles originally equipped with summer tires or 20" wheels/tires.*

**A. FR3Z-1K007-C**

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Mini Spare Tire**

Sized just right for stay-put storage in the covered trunk well; kit consists of an 18" x 5" aluminum wheel (plus tire and valve stem), a scissor jack, wrench and retainer bracket.

**B. CR3Z-1K007-A**

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**Wheel Center Caps**

Change out to the wild west-running Pony that's been a tradition since the first Mustang.

**C. FR3Z-1130-C** 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**D. DR3Z-1130-A** 4-Piece Set, With Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**E. 8R3Z-1130-A** 4-Piece Set, With Tri-Bar Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2008-2012

**F. 5R3Z-1130-AA** 4-Piece Set, Pony Spinner-Style Cap With Tri-Bar Pony Logo

**G. 5R3Z-1130-BA** 4-Piece Set, Chrome Ring Cap With Tri-Bar Pony Logo

Fits Model Years 2005-2009

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel. *Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**H. GR3Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**H. F2LY-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2004-2014



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—OR—

See your Ford Dealer



For more than 35 years, we've been developing and producing performance parts with enthusiasts in mind. It couldn't be any other way – our engineers are gearheads and racers. So whether you're building from the ground up or working to get that extra tenth of a second, Ford Performance delivers the products you need. We're proud to offer components designed to rigorous Ford Performance standards. They've earned the right to wear the Ford Oval.

**+ Mustang GT 5.0L Cold Air Intake And Throttle Body**

**M-9603-M50**

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

Includes GT350 open element air-box with inlet tube and M-9926-M52 Throttle Body

- Proprietary throttle body adapter allows installation with no changes to Mustang GT intake manifold
- Cold air inlet allows better breathing for increased horsepower
- Throttle body is larger than Mustang GT (87 mm vs. 80 mm)
- Kit is available with exclusive CARB legal Ford Performance calibration, Part No. M-9603-M8A for a gain of 21 peak horsepower
- Includes production GT350 air filter
- Calibration is necessary to prevent engine damage! Calibration not included!



**+ Mustang Ford Performance Radiator Cover**

**M-8291-FP**

Fits Model Years 2015-2017 (except G350)

As used on 2016 Cobra Jet

- OEM radiator cover with "FORD PERFORMANCE" machined into surface
- Due to material properties some machine marks in logo may be present



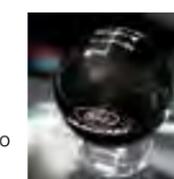
**+ Ford Racing Shift Knob 6-Speed**

**M-7213-M8**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

Mustang shifter, M-7210-M8 and M-7210-MA Ford Racing short throw shifters

- Included in M-7210-M8 Shifter Kit
- 6-speed black shift knob with "Ford Racing" logo
- Retains stock M12 x 1.25 thread for shift knob



**+ Ford Performance Shift Knob 6-Speed**

**M-7213-M8A**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

Mustang shifter, M-7210-M8 and M-7210-MA Ford Racing short throw shifters

- Included in M-7210-M8 Shifter Kit
- 6-speed black shift knob with "Ford Racing" logo
- Retains stock M12 x 1.25 thread for shift knob



**+ Ford Performance GT350 Shift Knob 6-Speed**

**M-7213-M8SB Black**

**M-7213-M8SR Red**

**M-7213-M8SW White**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

Mustang GT350 shifter and M-7210-M8A Ford Performance Short Throw Shifter

- 2" diameter knob for enhanced feel
- 6-speed shift knob with recessed "GT350" logo
- Gloss finish
- Retains stock GT350 M10 x 1.25 thread for shift knob



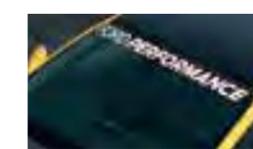
**+ Mustang "Ford Performance" Windshield Banner**

**M-1820-MB**

Fits Model Years 2005-2019

Die-cut white lettering that will adhere to a properly prepared windshield

- 48" long banner with 2" tall, white "FORD PERFORMANCE" script



**+ Mustang "Ford Performance" Windshield Banner – White and Red**

**M-1820-MR**

Fits Model Years 2005-2019

Die-cut lettering that will adhere to a properly prepared windshield

- 48" long banner with 2" tall "FORD PERFORMANCE" script
- Banner includes white color "FORD" and red color "PERFORMANCE" lettering



**BOOST PERFORMANCE NOW.**

To order parts:  
See your authorized **Ford Dealer**

For important information about installation, safety, emissions and warranty:  
Visit [performanceparts.ford.com](http://performanceparts.ford.com)

—OR—  
Phone the **Techline: 800.367.3788**

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

+ New content added to this issue.



**+ Mustang “Ford Performance”  
Sill Plate Set**

**M-1613208-A**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019 (GT350 and GT350R)



Original equipment on Mustang GT350

- Sill plates proudly display the “Ford Performance” logo
- Set includes both the right and left door sill plate
- Durable black ABS construction
- Easy installation



**+ Mustang Red Starter  
Button Installation Kit**

**M-10B776-MR**

Fits Model Years 2015-2017 (Mustang GT 5.0L and 2.3L EcoBoost®)



The Ford Performance Parts red starter button kit is designed to replace the stock silver starter button cap found on GT and 2.3L Mustang with the popular red GT350/GT350R starter button cap, giving your car a distinctive appearance.

- Kit includes a GT350 red starter button cap and replacement trim clips to use as needed
- Thorough installation instructions and available installation video



**+ Mustang Deck Lid Trim Panel**

**M-16600-MA**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019



Customize the appearance of the rear of your 2015-2019 Mustang with the Ford Performance deck lid trim panel

- This is the production trim panel from the 2018 Mustang that is pulled from the production mold before the mounting holes for the “Running Horse” or “GT” badges are placed in the part
- The part is finished in gloss black. This is the perfect “blank canvas” to create a special custom look for any 2015-2019 Mustang
- The provision for the rear mounted camera is retained
- Includes complete deck lid trim panel



**+ Ford Performance Wheel Center Cap**

**M-1096-FP3**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

- “Ford Performance” logo on a gloss black background

**+ Mustang Billet Engine Cap Set With Laser  
Engraved “Ford Performance” Logo**

**M-6766-M50A**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019



Billet aluminum CNC machined cap covers with the “Ford Performance” logo laser engraved in the top. Each cap cover is designed to push into place over the existing engine cap and is held in place with double sided tape. The cap covers are clear anodized to protect the finish and maintain long lasting beauty.

- Fits 2015-2019 Mustang GT 5.0L and 2.3L EcoBoost® and Mustang GT350 5.2L
- Engine oil cap
- Engine oil cap insert for all EcoBoost® and 2018 and newer 5.0L applications
- Brake reservoir cap
- Radiator overflow tank cap
- Windshield washer reservoir cap
- Supercharger intercooler reservoir cap

**NOTE:** The supercharger intercooler reservoir cap works with Ford Performance supercharger kit M-6066-M8627 and is not used on non-supercharged applications.

**FORD PERFORMANCE PARTS ARE  
AFTERMARKET PARTS**

Ford Motor Company, The American Road, Dearborn, MI 48025, provides a Limited Warranty on select Ford Performance Parts as described herein when installed on late model Ford vehicles. This warranty works in conjunction with – and does not void – the Manufacturer’s New Vehicle Limited Warranty. It is valid for the original retail purchaser of the vehicle and is transferable to subsequent vehicle owners.

**CONSUMER DISCLAIMER NOTICE**

**Most Ford Performance Parts are not sold with a warranty. Ford Performance Parts are sold “as is,” “with all faults,” “as they stand” and without any express warranty whatsoever, unless otherwise expressly designated herein.**

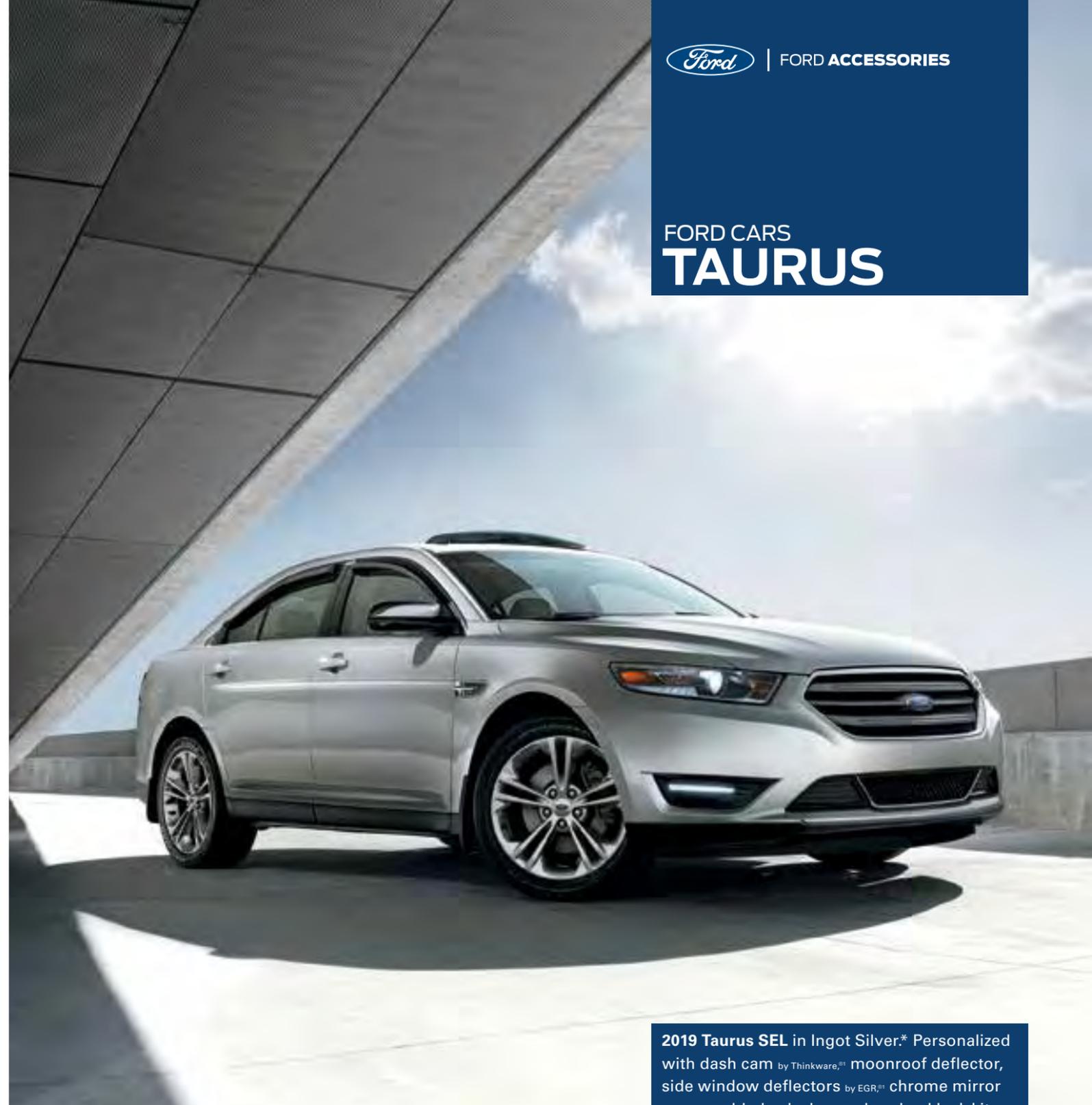
**PERFORMANCE PACKS AND COMPONENT PARTS**

Performance Packs and Components are warranted for factory-supplied material or workmanship when correctly and completely installed on a late model Ford vehicle by an authorized Ford or Lincoln Dealer, Shelby American, Inc., or an automotive service technician certified by the Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) or endorsed by the Red Seal Program (RSE). This Performance Packs and Components Limited Warranty begins upon installation and registration of the part(s) with Ford Performance and remains in effect for the balance of 36 months or 36,000 miles/60,000 kilometers, whichever occurs first, *calculated from the start date of the Manufacturer’s New Vehicle Limited Warranty.*

**Installation of these select warranted Ford Performance performance packs and components by an authorized installer will NOT void your New Vehicle Limited Warranty.** Engine, driveline and suspension concerns not caused by the use of Ford Performance Parts remain eligible for warranty coverage according to the terms of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

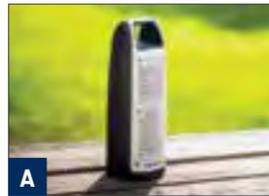
**Ford Performance Parts are aftermarket parts.** The use of Ford Performance Parts may impact the performance characteristics of other systems of the vehicle. Even when operating properly, Ford Performance Parts, such as these, have the potential to adversely impact other systems of the vehicle. If an adverse impact is caused by a warranted Ford Performance performance pack or component, the period and coverage of this Ford Performance Limited Warranty applies to the repairs.

FORD CARS  
**TAURUS**



**2019 Taurus SEL in Ingot Silver.\*** Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>®1</sup> moonroof deflector, side window deflectors by EGR,<sup>®2</sup> chrome mirror caps, molded splash guards, wheel lock kit, Bi-Directional Remote Start System, and Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System.

\*Metallic.



**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER®  
Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth® Speaker  
Fits Model Years 2012-2019



**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER®  
Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth® Speaker  
Fits Model Years 2012-2019

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen®  
In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)  
*Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.*

- C. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor  
Fits Model Years 2010-2019



**Dash Cam** by Thinkware®  
On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.  
**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.  
**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.  
**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D. VHL3Z-19G490-C** Dash Cam
- + E. VHL3Z-19G490-D** Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F. VHL3Z-19G490-E** Dash Cam and Infrared Camera  
Fits Model Years 2018-2019



**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease™  
Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

- G. 7L2Z-19G399-A** Advanced  
Fits Model Year 2008



**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™  
Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- H. VGJ5Z-10E947-A** Dual Portable DVD Players  
Fits Model Years 2012-2019

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>  
**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.  
**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.  
**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- I. AL2Z-19G364-A** Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.
- J. AG1Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- K. 7L3Z-19G364-AA** Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- J. 9G1Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Remote Start System**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 300'<sup>5</sup> – parking lights remain on when engine is running; run time is customer programmable, and system also features car find and a panic alarm.  
*Does not include Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus.*

- L. DA8Z-19G364-A** Series 100, Plug 'n Play. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)  
*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- M. 9R3Z-14D212-A** Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

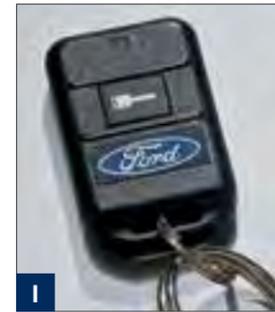
Fits Model Year 2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open.

- N. 7L3Z-19A361-AA** For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2008-2012



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | ^Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ^Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | \*PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ^Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ^Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

- A.** JL1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- A.** JL1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- B.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- A.** JL1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500<sup>15</sup>. Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- D.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- E.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- F.** HG1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2017



**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- F.** HG1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- G.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- H.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- F.** HG1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- I.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- H.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2017

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/trunk/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- F.** DL3Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- F.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- G.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- H.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- F.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- I.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- H.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System – Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- J.** BT4Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped
- K.** GB5Z-14B504-A Wiring Harness

Fits Model Years 2013-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**  
 Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)  
 –or–  
 See your Ford Dealer

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund®

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- A. VCG1Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- B. AG1Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Deflector, Moonroof**

Reduce wind noise and air turbulence within the cabin; a perfect fit and extremely durable.

- C. AE5Z-54500A26-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR®

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- D. VGG1Z-18246-A** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

- E. 8U5Z-9C268-B**

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Full Vehicle Cover** by Covercraft®

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- F. VAF1Z-19A412-A** Noah® Style

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Mirror Caps**

Crown your sideview mirrors in brighter brilliance with these chrome-colored lookers.

- G. AG1Z-17D742-DA** Chrome

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- H. F6AZ-16A550-AA** Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2010-2019



**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- I. AG1Z-16A550-AA** Black, Front Only, Without Logo
- J. AG1Z-16A550-BA** Black, Rear Only, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Spoiler, Rear**

Add this racing-inspired, aero-designed accent for sportier standout looks; primed for painting.

- K. DG1Z-5444210-BA** Decklid Lip
- L. DG1Z-5444210-CA** Decklid Pedestal

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- M. AL3Z-7804788-AA** Without Lighter Element
- N. AL3Z-7804788-BA** With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

- M. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA** Without Lighter Element
- N. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA** With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- O. AG1Z-6111600-AA** Black

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Cargo Net**

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- P. 5G1Z-54550A66-AA** Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Cargo Organizer**

Removable, adjustable divider system handily separates items; raised sides aid containment.

- Q. 9A5Z-78115A00-AA** Black

Fits Model Years 2010-2019





**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.  
**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- A. HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- B. HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- C. HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>®1</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + D. VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + E. VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™2</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- F. VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™2</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- G. VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™2</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- H. VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2019



**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean.  
*Dual Retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built after 12/8/09).*

- I. DG1Z-5413300-DA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear.  
*Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- J. DG1Z-5413300-AA Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.  
*Not available for Limited or SHO.*

- K. CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Sport Pedals**

The genuine aluminum alloy covers make for a more engaging, performance-oriented drive.

- L. DG1Z-9G757-A

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.  
*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

- M. E9TZ-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

- N. F19Z-1A043-A Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2008-2009



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

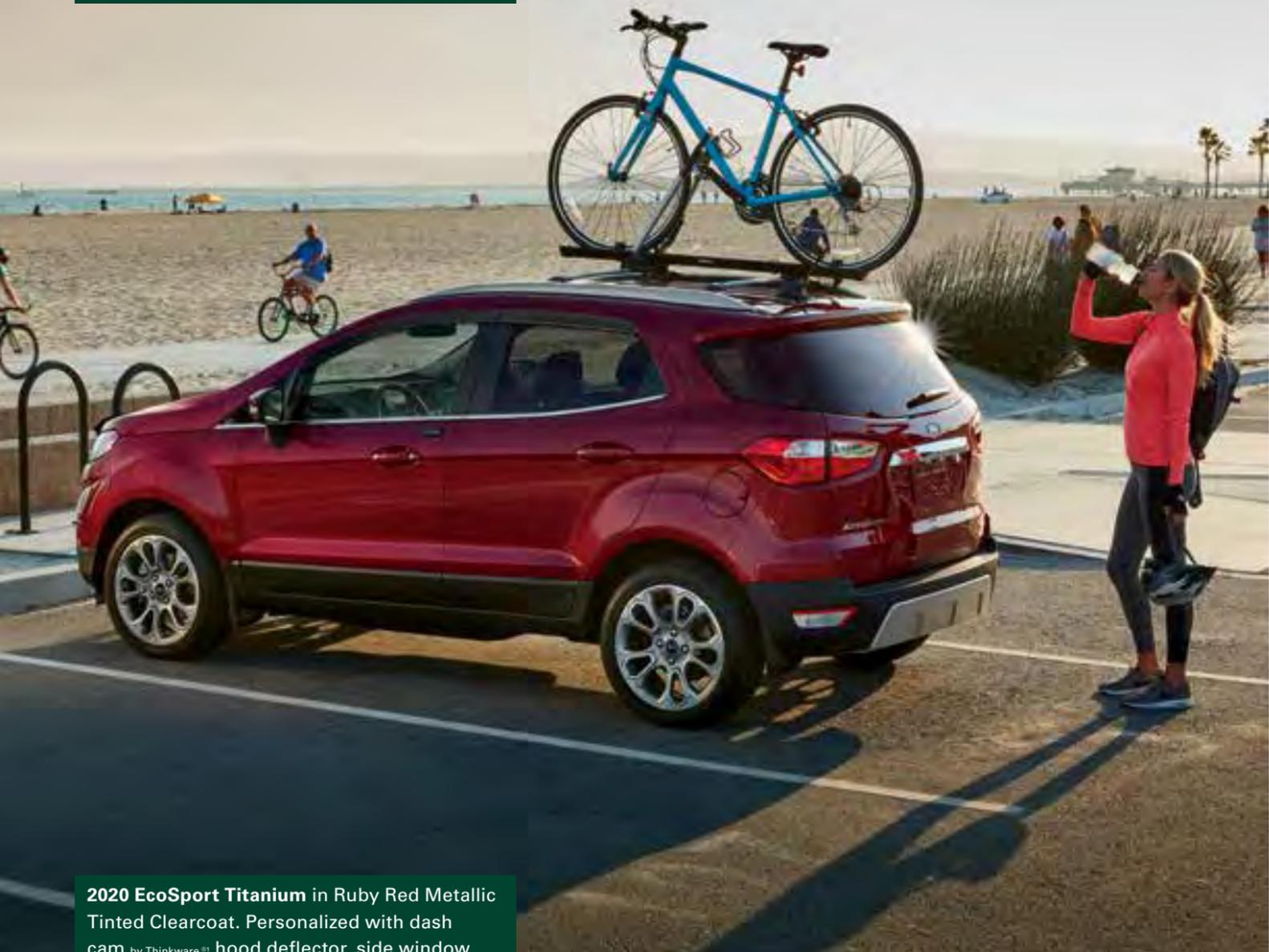
Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD UTILITIES  
**ECOSPORT**



2020 EcoSport Titanium in Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat. Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>31</sup> hood deflector, side window deflectors by Lund,<sup>31</sup> molded splash guards, wheel lock kit, roof crossbars, and roof-mounted bike carrier by THULE.<sup>31,4</sup>

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER<sup>31</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER<sup>31</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>31</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer. **Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data. **Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p. **Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + C.** VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + D.** VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + E.** VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + F.** KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start
- + F.** KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

**G.** ES7Z-14A626-A

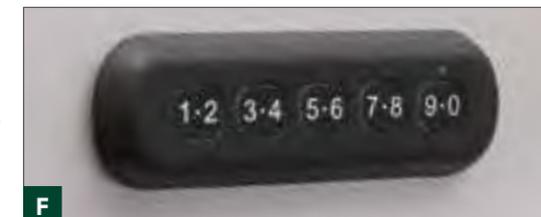
Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>31</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- H.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Player

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/swing-gate/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

- A. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- A. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- B. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- A. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'<sup>15</sup> Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- D. JS7Z-15603-A** Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- E. DM5Z-19D596-A** LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- F. JN1Z-19G366-A**

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflectors, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>1</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- G. VJN1Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- H. JN1Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund<sup>1</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and help keep rain out; helps keep sun out of eyes.

- I. VJN1Z-18246-A** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- J. JN1Z-16A550-B** Black, Front, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo
- K. JN1Z-16A550-C** Black, Rear, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Crossbars<sup>6</sup>**

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers. Includes air deflector to reduce wind noise.

**+ A.** JN1Z-9955100-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**CARRIERS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-V With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-D

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"

**+ E.** VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"

**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Cargo Basket Light Brackets, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets. Requires Roof-Mounted Cargo Basket by Yakima<sup>®</sup>. Off-road lights not included.

**+ G.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-C

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Load-Assist** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%-45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ K.** VKB3Z-7855100-E With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Awning** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.

**+ L.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020





**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.  
**+ A.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tool Holder** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.  
**+ B.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**RACKS** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>

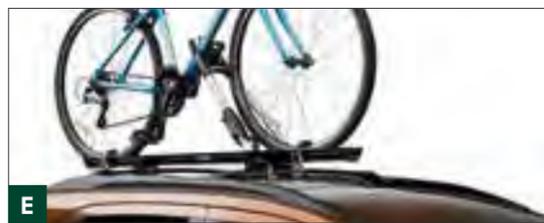
**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks. *For vehicles without factory roof rails.*  
**C.** VJN1Z-7855100-A  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Roof Rack Crossbar System** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system.  
*Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails.*  
**D.** VDT4Z-7855100-A  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**CARRIERS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.*  
**E.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.*  
**F.** VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12" (shown)  
**F.** VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020



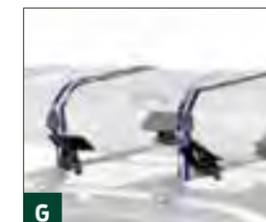
WHEN YOU'RE READY  
 TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading.  
**Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs.  
**Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.*  
**G.** VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat  
**H.** VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.*  
**I.** VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE<sup>®1,2</sup>  
 Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.*  
**J.** VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020



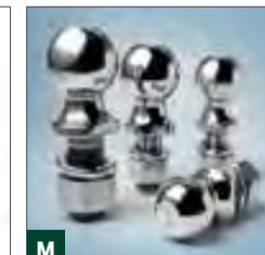
**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Recovery Hook**  
 This rugged, twist-on tow hook can be utilized on the front or rear of your vehicle.  
**K.** 6M2Z-17A954-A Front or Rear, 1-Piece  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**Trailer Hitch Ball Mount<sup>3</sup>**  
 Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.  
**L.** BL8Z-19A282-A 3¼" Drop / 2⅝" Rise, For 1¼" Hitch Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**  
 Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.  
**M.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank  
**M.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1⅞" Ball, 1" Shank  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2019



**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**  
 To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system.  
**N.** FT1Z-15A416-A 4-Pin  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2019



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- A.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- B.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- C.** GN1Z-7413042-B Black

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Cargo Net** by Venchurs<sup>1</sup>

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- D.** VJN1Z-54550A66-A Black

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- E.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- F.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- G.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>®1</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + H.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + I.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™1</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- J.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™1</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- K.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™1</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- L.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- M.** GN1Z-6113300-FA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual Retention on driver-side mat.*

- N.** JN1Z-6113300-AA Ebony, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

- O.** CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2018-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

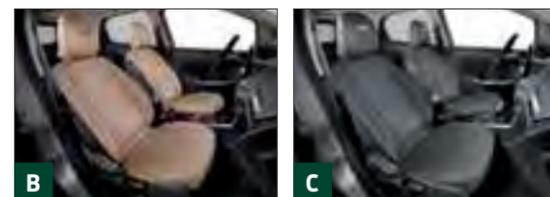
–or–

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>††</sup>  
Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.  
**+ A. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5", 18.5 lbs.  
Fits Model Year 2020



**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft<sup>††</sup>  
Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.  
**B. VJN1Z-15600D20-A** Taupe, Front Row  
**C. VJN1Z-15600D20-B** Charcoal, Front Row  
**D. VJN1Z-6163812-A** Taupe, Rear Row  
**E. VJN1Z-6163812-B** Charcoal, Rear Row  
Fits Model Years 2018-2020

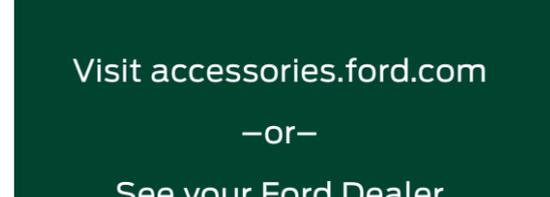
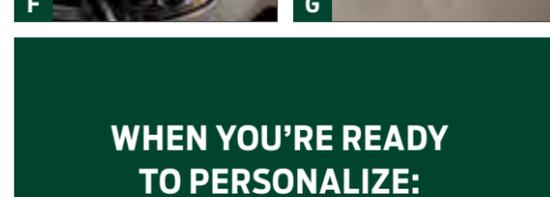


**Sunscreen, UVS100<sup>®</sup> Custom** by Covercraft<sup>††</sup>  
To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.  
**F. VJN1Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag  
Fits Model Years 2018-2020



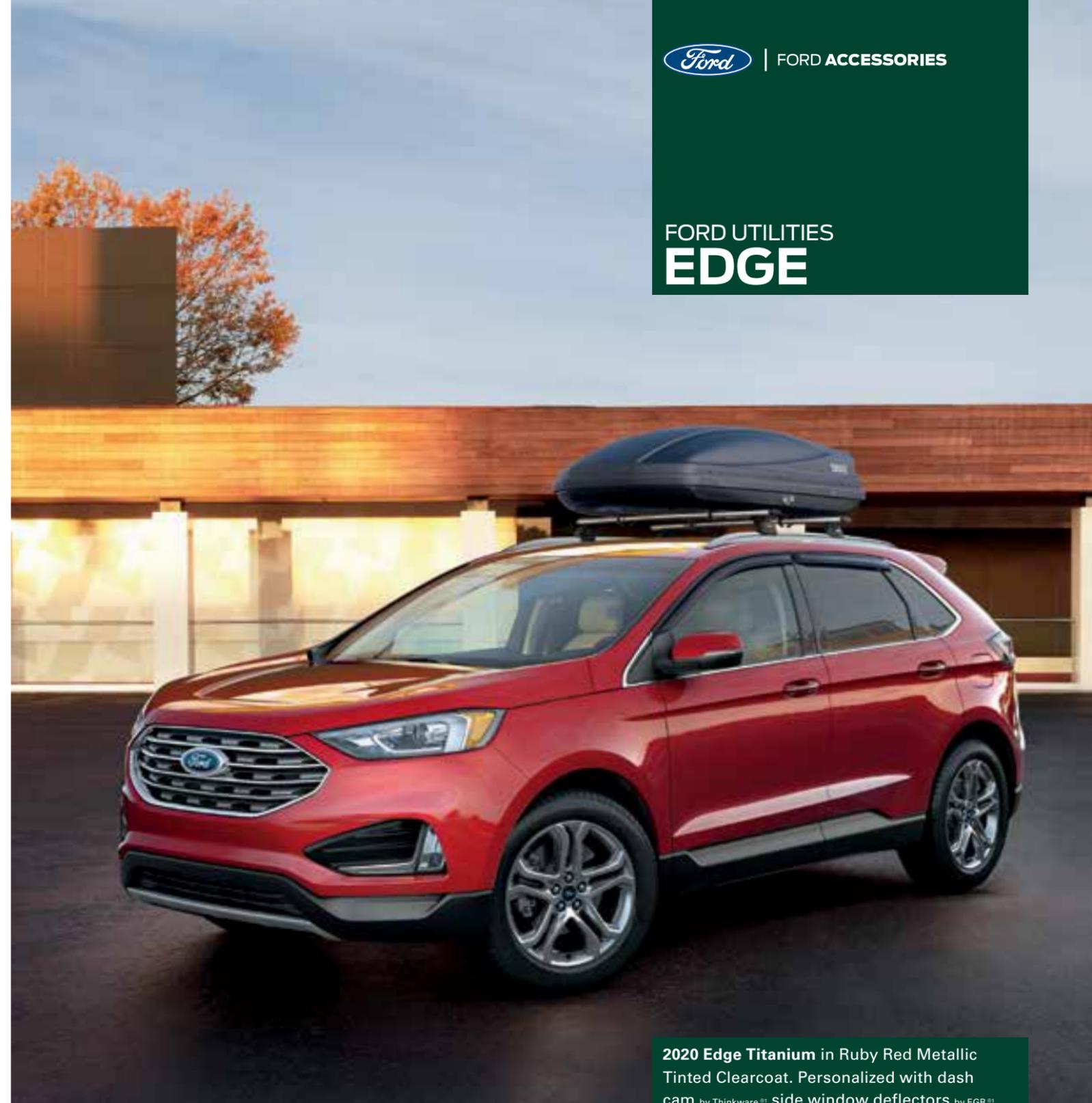
**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**  
Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.  
*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*  
**G. DM5Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**  
Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)  
—or—  
See your Ford Dealer

FORD UTILITIES  
**EDGE**



**2020 Edge Titanium** in Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat. Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>††</sup> side window deflectors by EGR,<sup>††</sup> molded splash guards, and roof-mounted crossbars and cargo box by THULE.<sup>†††</sup>

<sup>†</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>††</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>†††</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>††††</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>†††††</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>††††††</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>†††††††</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen®

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- C.** VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware®

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D.** VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + E.** VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F.** VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease™

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

- G.** 7L2Z-19G399-A Advanced

Fits Model Years 2007-2008

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen®

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1 1/4" and 2" hitch receivers.

- H.** VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2007-2020



**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + I.** KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start
- + L.** KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

- J.** ES7Z-14A626-A Not Available For 2015-2019 Vehicles With Factory Remote Start; Not Available For 2007-2014 Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)†

Fits Model Years 2007-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – Dual Headrest DVD** by VOXXAutomotive™

A pair of independent widescreen monitors – that have the ability to show the same thing at once – with wireless FM modulation to your vehicle's audio; headrests are FactoryMatch™ 7" LCD displays, integrated top-loading DVD players, infrared headphones, remote control, game/video ports (RCA), CD/MP3 playback. See dealer for additional details.

- K.** -10E947- VAG1Z-19A164-B Colors and Materials to Complement Vehicle Interiors Remote Control

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- L.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- M.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- N.** 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

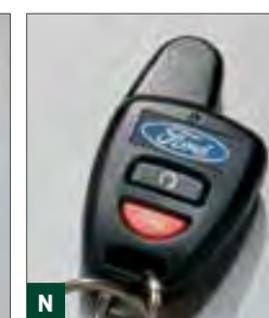
**Remote Start System**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 300'<sup>5</sup> – parking lights remain on when engine is running; run time is customer programmable, and system also features car find and a panic alarm.

*Does not include siren and shock sensor.*

- O.** DA8Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start, With Power Liftgate.
- P.** BC3Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start, With Power Door Locks.

Fits Model Years 2011-2014



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | †Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ‡Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | †PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ‡Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | †Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- A.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- B.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- + C.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2019-2020

- C.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018



**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- + C.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- C.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. *Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- + C.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- E.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- C.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- E.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'<sup>5</sup> *Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- F.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. *Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.*

- G.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

*Upgradeable to remote start systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.*

- H.** FT4Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. *Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)*

Requires:

- H.** FT4Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- I.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- J.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm.

*Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)*

Requires:

- H.** FT4Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- K.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- J.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2017



**+ New content added to this issue.** | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to remote start systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A. DT4Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A. DT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B. DS7Z-15K601-F** One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- C. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A. DT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D. DL3Z-15K601-A** Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System, Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- E. BT4Z-19G366-A** Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System – RFR Antenna and Harness Kit**

A necessary piece for the Remote Start System to function; kit added when appropriate.

- F. DA8Z-15603-A** For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped.

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**EXTERIOR**

**Bumper Protector, Rear**

Scuff-resistant appliqué helps safeguard the paint when loading or unloading cargo.

- KT4Z-17B807-A** Clear, With EDGE Script

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- G. FT4Z-17B807-A** Black, With EDGE Script

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- H. BT4Z-17B807-A** Black, With EDGE Script

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- I. 7T4Z-17B807-AA** Black

Fits Model Years 2007-2010



**Deflectors, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>®1</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- VKT4Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- J. VFT4Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- K. VBT4Z-16C900-C** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- L. BT4Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- M. 7T4Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR<sup>®1</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and help keep rain out; helps keep sun out of eyes.

- N. VGT4Z-18246-A** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- N. VGT4Z-18246-B** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

**Deflectors, Side Window, Low-Profile**

The svelte way to allow fresh air in while keeping raindrops and snowflakes out; cuts sun rays too.

- VK2GZ-18246-A** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Door Handles**

Enhance your stock handles with these brilliant high-grade, chrome-plated ABS covers.

- O. 9T4Z-7822404-AA** Chrome

Fits Model Years 2009-2010

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

- P. 8U5Z-9C268-B**

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Full Vehicle Cover** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

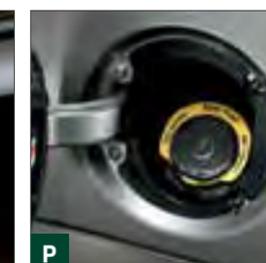
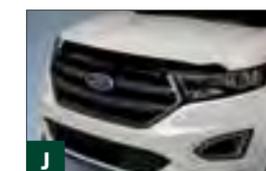
Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

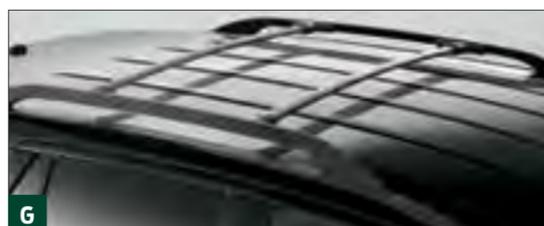
- Q. VFT4Z-19A412-A** Noah® Style

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- Q. VAT4Z-19A412-A** Noah® Style

Fits Model Years 2007-2014





### Graphics – Sport Stripes

Enhance those lower bodyside lines with these make-a-statement stripes; precision-fit.

- A. 8T4Z-7820000-AB Silver
- B. 8T4Z-7820000-AA Black

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

### Grille Inserts

Give the face of your vehicle a bold blackout treatment or make it a monochrome match.

- C. BT4Z-8200-AA Primed

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

### Splash Guards, Flat

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- D. 7T4Z-16A550-A Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- E. KT4Z-16A550-AA Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Year 2020

- E. FT4Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips. *Not for use with Edge Sport and Titanium Elite.*

- E. FT4Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

### Sportz® Tent by Napier<sup>1</sup>

Wrap the easy-setup, 9' x 9' tent around the cargo area for direct vehicle access, or make it freestanding; has a shade awning, skylights, cyclone venting and no-see-um mesh windows.

- F. VAT4Z-99000C38-A

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

## RACKS AND CARRIERS

### Roof Crossbars<sup>6</sup>

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers.

- G. 7T4Z-7855100-BA 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

### Roof Rails<sup>6</sup>

Sporting a black finish, these durable rails are comprised of stainless steel; crossbars sold separately.

- G. 7T4Z-7855100-AA 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

## RACKS by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

### Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 2-Bike by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Utilizing side-to-side adjustability, load bikes with 20"-29" wheels and tires up to 4.8" wide in no time flat – for access to back of vehicle, tilt rack down; SKS (Same Key System) locking. *For 2" receiver.*

- + H. VKB3Z-7855100-M With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 4-Bike by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

ZipStrips™ secure bikes, anti-sway cradle eliminates bike-to-bike contact, and control lever tilts rack down for vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *For 2" receiver.*

- + I. VKB3Z-7855100-P With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Swing 4-Bike by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Secure bikes to fully padded arms with zero-hassle ZipStrips™ – at a touch, swing the rack away for rear-of-vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *For 2" receiver.*

- + J. VKB3Z-7855100-L With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + K. VKB3Z-7855100-R

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Roof Rack, Clamp-On by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

No rails are no problem: The 4 sleek, lockable towers secure to the roof, and the 2 lightweight, T-slot crossbars are aero-shaped to help minimize wind noise; compatible with most carriers. *Not for use with factory roof rails.*

- + L. VKT4Z-7855100-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

## CARRIERS by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

### Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + M. VKB3Z-7855100-V With Locks

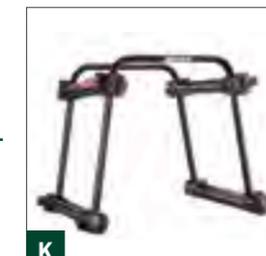
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Canoe Carrier, Roof-Mounted by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation. *Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + N. VKB3Z-7855100-D

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **A.** VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"
- + **B.** VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"
- + **C.** VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets.  
*Requires Roof-Mounted Cargo Basket by Yakima<sup>®</sup>. Off-road lights not included.*

- + **D.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **E.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **F.** VKB3Z-7855100-C

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Load-Assist** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%–45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **G.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **H.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **I.** VKB3Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Awning** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*

- + **J.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Eye Bolts** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Create instant tie-down points for securing gear: Drop these rugged steel bolts – with a durable corrosion-resistant finish – into the slot and twist into place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.

- + **K.** VKB3Z-99000A64-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hook Straps** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Handling a wide range of gear and supplies, these 10' heavy-duty straps are equipped with durable vinyl-coated hooks; for eye bolts, integrated attachment points and other tie-down points.

- + **L.** VKB3Z-99550B25-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Load Stop** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Made with solid-steel strength – and integrated tie-down points – to help keep heavy loads in place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.

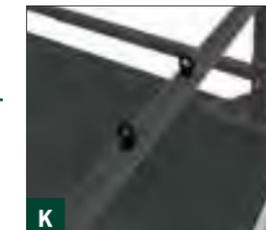
- + **M.** VKB3Z-99000A25-A 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.

- + **N.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020





**Tool Holder** by Yakima®

Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.

**+ A.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**RACKS** by THULE®

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for liftgate access.

For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

**B.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes

**B.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE®

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike).

For 2" receiver.

**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2007-2015

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight** by THULE®

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch™ for tilt/fold (without bikes).

For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE®

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack.

Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®

**E.** VDT4Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE®

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks.

Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®

**F.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver;  
Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2007-2020



F

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks. For vehicles without factory roof rails. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

**G.** VDT4Z-7855100-A

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

**Roof Rack Crossbar System** by THULE®

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system.

Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails.

**H.** VFT4Z-7855100-A

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**H.** VDT4Z-7848016-A 53"

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

**CARRIERS** by THULE®

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

**I.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof Mounted** by THULE®

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabineer hooks to secure bow and stern.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®

**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

**K.** VJT4Z-7855100-A 50" x 41" x 6"

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



K

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- A. VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"
- A. VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16" (shown)

Fits Model Years 2007-2020



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- B. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- C. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2007-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- D. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2007-2020



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- E. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity. Not for use with Edge Sport

- F. KT4Z-19D520-AA 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- F. FT4Z-19D520-AA 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- F. BT4Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

- G. 7T4Z-19D520-A 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- H. BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2¼" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver
- H. BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / ¾" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

- H. BL8Z-19A282-A 3¼" Drop / 2⅝" Rise, For 1¼" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- I. BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- I. BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**

To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system. Not for use with Edge Sport.

- J. FT1Z-15A416-A 4-Pin

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- K. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element

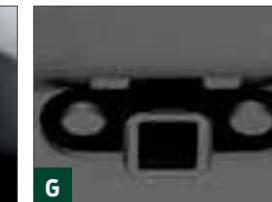
Fits Model Years 2007-2010, 2015-2020

- L. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2007-2010, 2020

- K. AL3Z-7804788-AA Without Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2011-2014



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

**A. FT4Z-6111600-AB** Black  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**B. BT4Z-6111600-AA** Black  
Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**C. 7T4Z-6111600-AA** Black  
Fits Model Years 2007-2010



**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

**D. HE5Z-19H484-A** Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap  
**E. HE5Z-78115A00-A** Large, Folding  
**F. HE5Z-78115A00-C** Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2007-2020



**Cargo Logic® System**

Liner provides a stain- and moisture-resistant barrier, and the L-shaped Cargo-Loks – with genuine VELCRO® brand fasteners – placed at corners of items help prevent any shifting.

**G. FT4Z-7811600-AA** Ebony (color shown)  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**H. 7T4Z-7811600-AA** Ebony  
**H. 7T4Z-7811600-AB** Medium Stone

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

**H. 7T4Z-7811600-AC** Heathered Medium Dark Pebble  
Fits Model Years 2007-2010



**Door Sill Plates**

Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate.

**I. BT4Z-78132A08-AA** Stainless Steel, Illuminated, Charcoal Black, 2-Piece Set, Front  
**I. BT4Z-78132A08-AB** Stainless Steel, Illuminated, Agate, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**I. 8T4Z-78132A08-AB** Stainless Steel, Illuminated, Charcoal Black, 2-Piece Set, Front  
Fits Model Years 2008-2010



**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO®

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

**+ J. VJL3Z-10A765-A** GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter  
**+ K. VJL3Z-10C744-A** Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

**L. VFL3Z-19F515-C**  
Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

**M. VFL3Z-19F515-A**  
Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™ **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

**N. VJL3Z-19F515-B**  
Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

**O. HT4Z-5813300-AA** Black, 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**P. DT4Z-7813086-AA** Black, 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

**Q. 7T4Z-7813300-AA** Black, 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**R. FT4Z-5813300-BA** Ebony, 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**S. CT4Z-7813300-AA** Ebony, 4-Piece Set (color shown)  
**CT4Z-7813300-AC** Agate, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault®

Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

**T. VFT4Z-9906202-A**  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**T. VDT4Z-7806202-A**  
Fits Model Years 2011-2014

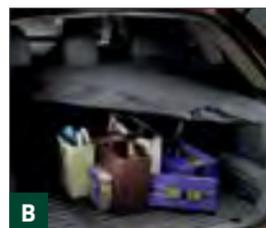


**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Interior Cargo Cover**

Vinyl pull-out shade conceals belongings behind the 2nd row; stores on roll when not in use.

**A. FT4Z-5845440-AB** Ebony

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**B. DT4Z-7845440-AA** Ebony

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**C. CL8Z-13E700-AA**

Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>®1</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ D. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020



**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin<sup>®1</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special.

For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Sport Pedals**

The genuine aluminum alloy covers make for a more engaging, performance-oriented drive.

**E. BT4Z-9G757-A**

Fits Model Years 2011-2014



**Sunscreen, UVS100<sup>®</sup> Custom** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

**F. VJT4Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.

**G. GR3Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**H. FL1Z-1A043-A** Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**G. 7T4Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

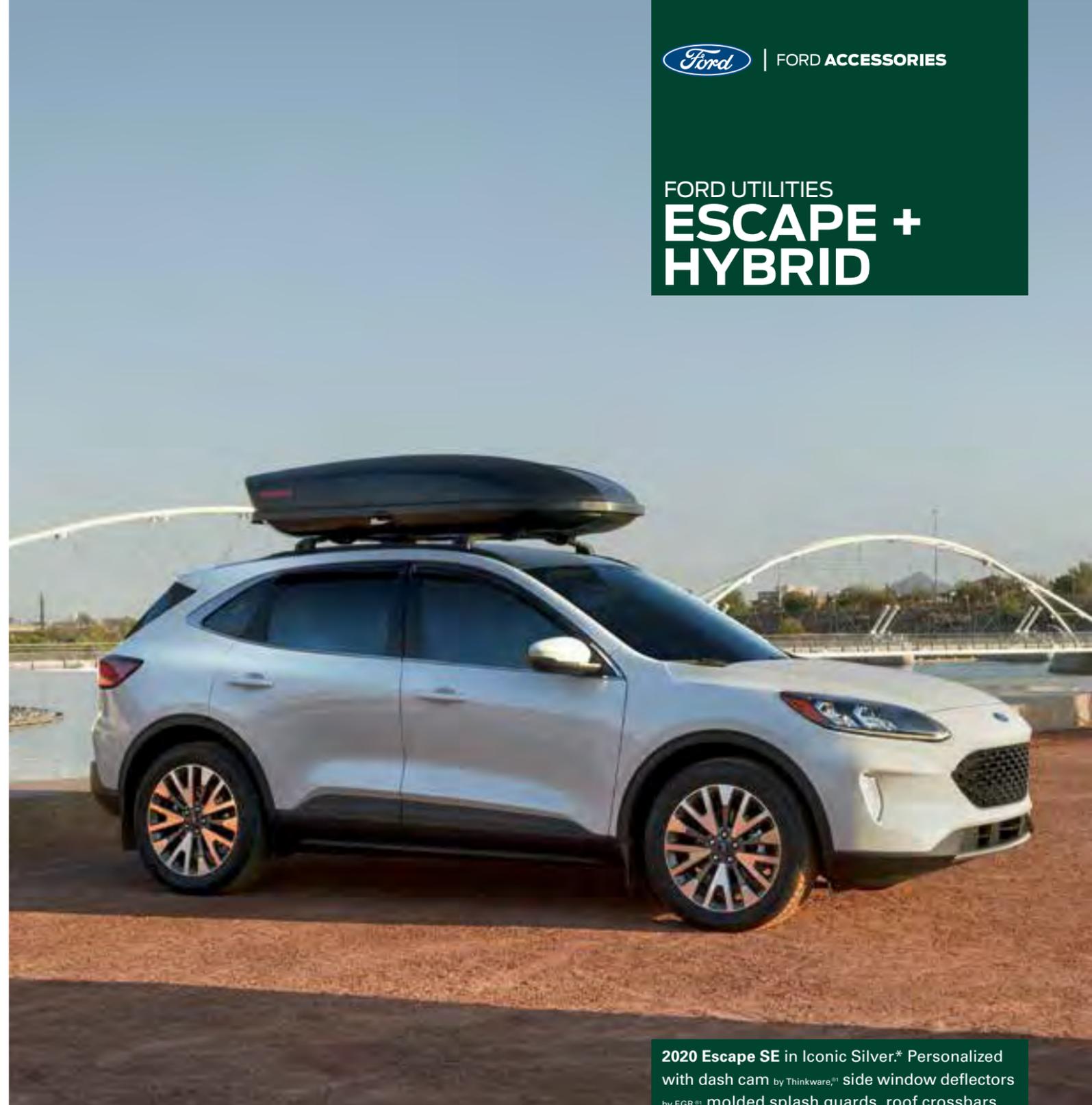
**H. F19Z-1A043-A** Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2007-2012



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD UTILITIES  
**ESCAPE +  
HYBRID**



2020 Escape SE in Iconic Silver.\* Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>, side window deflectors by EGR<sup>®1</sup>, molded splash guards, roof crossbars, and roof-mounted cargo box by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

\*Metallic.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen®

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- C.** VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2019

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware®

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D.** VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + E.** VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F.** VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen®

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1 1/4" and 2" hitch receivers.

- G.** VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + H.** KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start
- + H.** KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

- I.** ES7Z-14A626-A Not Available For Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)\*

Fits Model Years 2006-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- J.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- K.** AL2Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.
- L.** AL3Z-19G364-A Series 200, With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- M.** AG1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- L.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200, With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

- M.** 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

*Not available for 2016 vehicles with Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control.*

- K.** CM5Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.
- M.** CM5Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- N.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

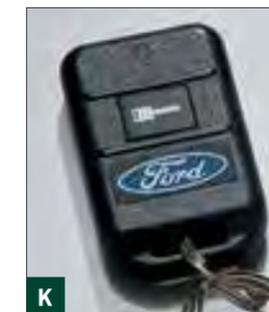
Fits Model Year 2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- O.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2012



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. For 2013-2016 vehicles with Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control. Fits all 2017 vehicles.

- A. DM5Z-19A361-B** For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2013-2017

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

- B. JJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- B. JJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- B. JJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500<sup>15</sup>. Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- E. JS7Z-15603-A** Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Plug 'n Play Module DL3Z-19A361-A (2011-2015) or FT4Z-19A361-A (2016). (May Require Additional Equipment.)

- F. DM5Z-19D596-A** LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2020

**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. For 2016 vehicles with Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control. Fits all 2017 vehicles. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- G. GJ5Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. For 2016 vehicles with Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control. Fits all 2017 vehicles. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- G. GJ5Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- H. DS7Z-15K601-F** One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- I. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. For 2016 vehicles with Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control. Fits all 2017 vehicles. (May require additional equipment.) Wiring harness may vary according to application.

Requires:

- G. GJ5Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- J. DL3Z-15K601-A** Bi-Directional Key Fob
- I. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System, Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar. For 2016 vehicle with Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control. Fits all 2017-2020 vehicles.

- K. GJ5Z-19G366-A** Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflectors, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>1</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- + VJL6Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

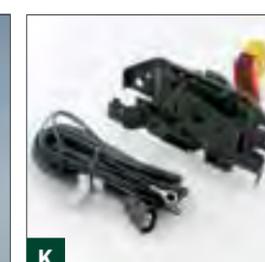
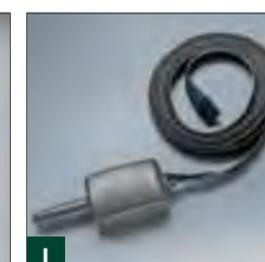
Fits Model Year 2020

- L. VGJ5Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

- M. VCJ5Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2013-2016



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

**A.** 9L8Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2008-2012



**Deflector, Moonroof**

Reduce wind noise and air turbulence within the cabin; a perfect fit and extremely durable.

**B.** 1L8Z-78500K16-AA Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2001-2012



**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR<sup>®</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

**+ PART NUMBER** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set  
**AVAILABLE SOON**

Fits Model Year 2020

**C.** VGJ5Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**C.** VGL8Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2008-2012

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

**D.** 8U5Z-9C268-B

Fits Model Years 2009-2012



**Full Vehicle Cover** by Covercraft<sup>®</sup>

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

**E.** VDC5Z-19A412-A Noah<sup>®</sup> Style

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

**F.** XF2Z-16A550-AC Black, Rear Only, 2 Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**G.** F6AZ-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, 2 Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2005-2012

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

**+ H.** LJ6Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

**+ I.** LJ6Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Year 2020

**J.** DJ5Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

**K.** DJ5Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**J.** 8L8Z-16A550-AC Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

**L.** 8L8Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2008-2012

**Spoiler, Rear**

This aero-designed, high-mounted accent enhances looks and helps keep the window clean.

**M.** 8L8Z-78500K16-AA Primed

Fits Model Years 2008-2012

**N.** 1L8Z-78500K16-AAC Primed

Fits Model Years 2001-2007

**Spoiler, Rear Winglets**

Wing it: Match your vehicle's exterior or mix things up with contrasting colors; aero-designed.

**O.** FJ5Z-7844210-A Primed, Attach to Liftgate

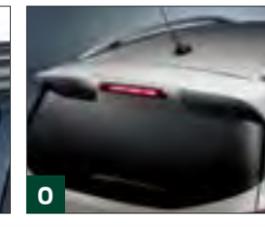
Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**Sportz<sup>®</sup> Tent** by Napier<sup>1</sup>

Wrap the easy-setup, 9' x 9' tent around the cargo area for direct vehicle access, or make it freestanding; has a shade awning, skylights, cyclone venting and no-see-um mesh windows.

**P.** VAT4Z-99000C38-A

Fits Model Years 2008-2020



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Step Bars**

Get a leg up with these generously wide steps – for sure footing, even in a wide work boot. *Not for use with hybrid vehicles.*

**A. 1L8Z-16450-AAA Black**

Fits Model Years 2001-2007



**Step Bars**

These durable, integrated steps are chip-resistant and feature ample width for sure footing.

**B. 8L8Z-16450-AB Black**

Fits Model Years 2008-2012

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Crossbars<sup>6</sup>**

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers. *Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ C. LJ6Z-7855100-AA Black, 2-Piece Set**

Fits Model Year 2020

**D. EJ5Z-7855100-AA Black, 2-Piece Set**

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**E. 9L8Z-7855100-AA Black, 2-Piece Set**

Fits Model Years 2009-2012

**E. 7L8Z-7855100-AA Black, 2-Piece Set**

Fits Model Years 2007-2008

**Roof Rails<sup>6</sup>**

Stainless steel side rails accommodate crossbars; choice of bright or dark finish.

**F. DJ5Z-7855100-BA Black, 2-Piece Set (shown)**

**F. DJ5Z-7855100-CA Silver, 2-Piece Set**

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**RACKS by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>**

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 2-Bike by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>**

Utilizing side-to-side adjustability, load bikes with 20"-29" wheels and tires up to 4.8" wide in no time flat – for access to back of vehicle, tilt rack down; SKS (Same Key System) locking. *For 2" receiver.*

**+ G. VKB3Z-7855100-M With Locks**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 4-Bike by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>**

ZipStrips™ secure bikes, anti-sway cradle eliminates bike-to-bike contact, and control lever tilts rack down for vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *For 2" receiver.*

**+ H. VKB3Z-7855100-P With Locks**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Swing 4-Bike by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>**

Secure bikes to fully padded arms with zero-hassle ZipStrips™ – at a touch, swing the rack away for rear-of-vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *For 2" receiver.*

**+ I. VKB3Z-7855100-L With Locks**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>**

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by Yakima<sup>®9</sup>*

**+ J. VKB3Z-7855100-R**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>**

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>**

Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ K. VKB3Z-7855100-V With Locks**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof-Mounted by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>**

Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ L. VKB3Z-7855100-D**

Fits Model Years 2008-2009, 2013-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>**

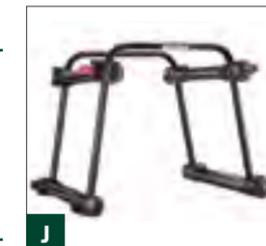
Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ M. VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"**

**+ N. VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"**

**+ O. VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets. *Requires Roof-Mounted Cargo Basket by Yakima<sup>®</sup>. Not compatible with panoramic roof. Off-road lights not included.*

**+ A.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-C  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Load-Assist** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%–45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ E.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-E  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Awning** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not compatible with panoramic roof.*

**+ G.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.

**+ H.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tool Holder** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.

**+ I.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

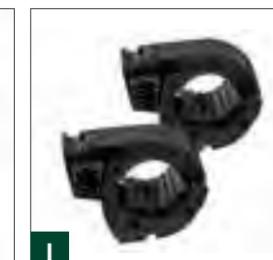
**RACKS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for liftgate access. *For 1¼" and 2" receivers. Not for use with hybrid vehicles.*

**J.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes  
**J.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike). *For 2" receiver.*

**+ K.** VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>\*</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>\*</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A



B

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch™ for tilt/fold (without bikes).  
For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

- + **A.** VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack.  
Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®

- B.** VDT4Z-7855100-E  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks.  
Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®

- C.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver;  
Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.  
Includes: 2 crossbars and mounting kit. Removable rack for use without factory side rails.

- D.** VCJ5Z-7848016-A  
Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**Roof Rack Crossbar System** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system.  
Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails.

- E.** VDT4Z-7848016-A 53"  
Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**CARRIERS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable.  
Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- F.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike  
Fits Model Years 2008-2020



C



D



E



F

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Canoe Carrier, Roof Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabiner hooks to secure bow and stern.  
Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- + **G.** VKB3Z-7855100-W  
Fits Model Years 2008-2009, 2013-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use.  
Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- H.** VJT4Z-7855100-A 50" x 41" x 6"  
Fits Model Years 2008-2009, 2013-2020

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy.  
Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- I.** VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"
- I.** VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16" (shown)

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading.  
**Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs.  
**Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use.  
Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- J.** VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- K.** VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security.  
Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

- L.** VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up  
Fits Model Years 2013-2020



G



H



I



J



K



L

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1\*</sup>  
 Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Not compatible with panoramic roof.

**A. VDT4Z-7855100-D** Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards  
 Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Recovery Hook**

This rugged, twist-on tow hook can be utilized on the front or rear of your vehicle.

**B. 6M2Z-17A954-A** Front or Rear, 1-Piece  
 Fits Model Years 2013-2016

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity. Not for use with foot-activated liftgate.

**+ C. LJ6Z-15D520-AA** 2" Receiver  
 Fits Model Year 2020

**D. DJ5Z-19D520-A** 2" Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity. Not for use with hybrid vehicles.

**D. 8L8Z-19D520-B** 1 1/4" Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2008-2012

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place. Not for use with hybrid vehicles.

**E. BL3Z-19A282-A** 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver  
**E. BL3Z-19A282-B** 2" Drop / 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**E. BL8Z-19A282-A** 3 1/4" Drop / 2 5/8" Rise, For 1 1/4" Hitch Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2001-2012

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant. Not for use with hybrid vehicles.

**F. BL3Z-19F503-B** Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank  
**F. BL3Z-19F503-C** Stainless Steel, 1 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank  
 Fits Model Years 2001-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**

To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system.

**+ G. LX6Z-15A416-A** 4-Pin, With Converter  
 Fits Model Year 2020

**G. FT1Z-15A416-A** 4-Pin, With Converter  
 Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

**H. CM5Z-5404788-AA** With Lighter Element  
 Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**I. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA** Without Lighter Element  
 Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**H. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA** With Lighter Element  
 Fits Model Years 2005-2007

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

**+ J. LJ6Z-6111600-AA** Black  
 Fits Model Year 2020

**K. DJ5Z-7811600-BA** Black  
 Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**L. 8L8Z-6111600-AB** Black  
 Fits Model Years 2010-2012

**Cargo Net**

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

**M. 1L8Z-78550A66-AA** Floor Mount  
 Fits Model Years 2001-2007

**Cargo Net** by Polytec®<sup>4</sup>

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

**N. VDJ5Z-78550A66-A** Floor Mount  
 Fits Model Years 2013-2019



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.  
**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- A.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- B.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- C.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

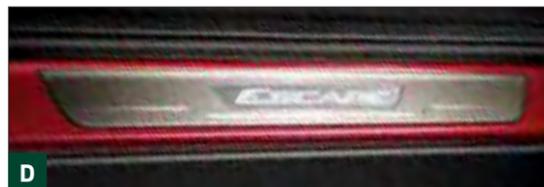
Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**Door Sill Plates**

**Non-Illuminated:** Polished front plates add more dynamism whenever getting in and out.  
**Illuminated:** Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate.

- D.** DJ5Z-54132A08-A Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front
- E.** DJ5Z-54132A08-B Stainless Steel, Illuminated, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2013-2019



**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO®<sup>1</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + F.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + G.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>2</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- H.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>2</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- I.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>2</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- J.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2009-2020



**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- K.** HJ5Z-7813300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- L.** DJ5Z-7813086-AB Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2015

- M.** BL8Z-7813300-AD Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

- N.** 5L8Z-7813300-D Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2006-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- + O.** LJ6Z-7813300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set (For Gas Models)
- + P.** LJ6Z-7813300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set (For Hybrid Models)

Fits Model Year 2020

- Q.** FJ5Z-7813300-AA Medium Stone, 4-Piece Set
- P.** FJ5Z-7813300-AB Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Interior Cargo Cover**

Vinyl pull-out shade conceals belongings behind the 2nd row; stores on roll when not in use.

- + Q.** LJ6Z-78550A74-AA Black

Fits Model Year 2020

- R.** KJ5Z-7845440-AA Black

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

- S.** 9L8Z-7845440-AA Medium Stone
- S.** 9L8Z-7845440-AB Camel
- S.** 9L8Z-7845440-AC Medium Charcoal (color shown)

Fits Model Years 2008-2012



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues. *Not available for Titanium models.*

**A. CL8Z-13E700-AA**

Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>®1</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ B. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020

**Seat Covers, Carhartt<sup>®</sup> Protective** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

**C. VDL8Z-6163812-C** Gravel, Rear (color shown)

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**C. VDL8Z-6163812-D** Brown, Rear

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**C. VGJ5Z-6163812-C** Gravel, Rear, For Escape S Models Without Armrest

**C. VGJ5Z-6163812-D** Brown, Rear, For Escape S Models Without Armrest

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

**D. VDL8Z-6163812-A** Charcoal, Rear

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**D. VDL8Z-6163812-B** Taupe, Rear

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**D. VGJ5Z-6163812-A** Taupe, Rear, For Escape S Models Without Armrest

**D. VGJ5Z-6163812-B** Charcoal, Rear, For Escape S Models Without Armrest

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Sunscreen, UVS100<sup>®</sup> Custom** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

**E. VJJ5Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag

Fits Model Years 2013-2020

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**+ F. DM5Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

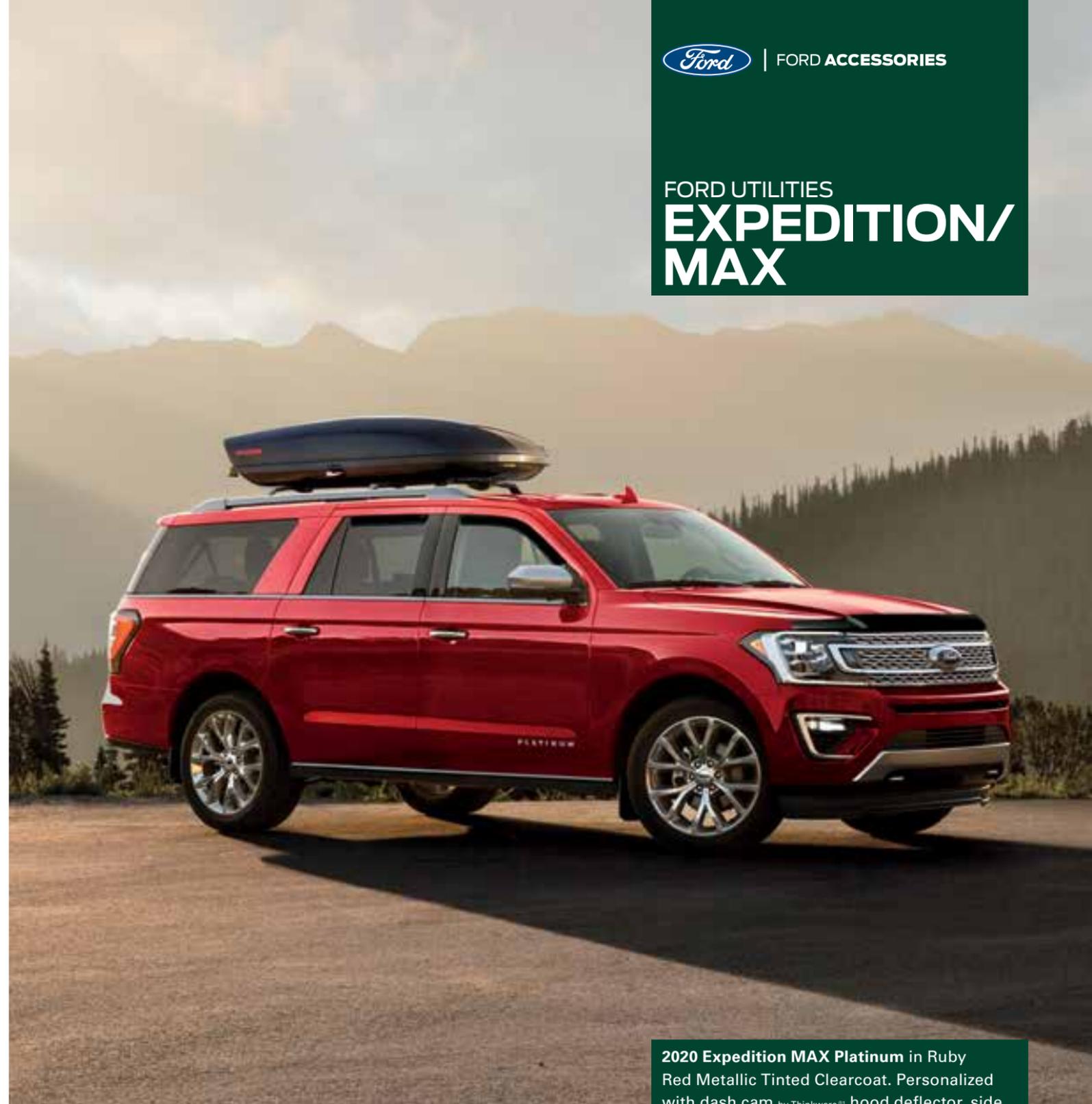
Fits Model Year 2020

**F. F6SZ-1A043-AA** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2001-2019



FORD UTILITIES  
**EXPEDITION/  
MAX**



2020 Expedition MAX Platinum in Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat. Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>2†</sup> hood deflector, side window deflectors by Lund,<sup>3†</sup> splash guards,<sup>1</sup> roof crossbars, and roof-mounted cargo box by Yakima.<sup>3,4</sup>

<sup>†</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A

**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO<sup>®1</sup>

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.

- A. VAC3Z-14N137-A**

Fits Model Years 2003-2018

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- B. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- C. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>®3</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- D. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®4</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer. **Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data. **Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p. **Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + E. VHL3Z-19G490-C** Dash Cam
- + F. VHL3Z-19G490-D** Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + G. VHL3Z-19G490-E** Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease<sup>™5</sup>

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

- H. 7L2Z-14A411-A** RUN/ACC Jumper
- 7L2Z-19G399-A** Advanced

Fits Model Years 2007-2008



B



C



D



E



F



G



H

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**HitchScan<sup>™</sup> Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>®1</sup>

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1 1/4" and 2" hitch receivers.

- I. VAG1Z-15K859-A** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2005-2017

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- J. ES7Z-14A626-A** Not Available For Vehicles With Push-Button Start (PEPS)<sup>4</sup>

Fits Model Years 2005-2017

**Rear Seat Entertainment – Dual Headrest DVD** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™6</sup>

A pair of independent widescreen monitors – that have the ability to show the same thing at once – with wireless FM modulation to your vehicle's audio; headrests are FactoryMatch<sup>™</sup> 7" LCD displays, integrated top-loading DVD players, infrared headphones, remote control, game/video ports (RCA), CD/MP3 playback. See dealer for additional details.

- K. -10E947-** Colors and Materials to Complement Vehicle Interiors
- VAG1Z-19A164-B** Remote Control

Fits Model Years 2011-2017

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase<sup>®</sup> Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™6</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- L. VGJ5Z-10E947-A** Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup> **Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- M. 7W3Z-19G364-AA** Series 100, One-Button. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

- N. 9C3Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup> **Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

**For vehicles with SYNC.<sup>®</sup>**

- M. AL1Z-19G364-B** Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

- N. AL1Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2010-2014



I



J



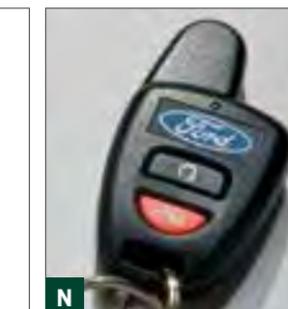
K



L



M



N

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



### Remote Start System

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup> Series 100: Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running. Bi-Directional: No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find. **For vehicles without SYNC®**

- A.** AW3Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- B.** AC3Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

### Remote Start System

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 300'<sup>5</sup> – parking lights remain on when engine is running; run time is customer programmable, and system also features car find and a panic alarm. *Does not include siren and shock sensor.*

- A.** BB5Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. 4-Button Key Fob, For Vehicles Without Power Liftgate, With Power Locks.
- A.** DA8Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start, With Power Liftgate.

Fits Model Years 2015-2016

### SYNC® Kit

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- C.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- D.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2014



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. *Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- + E.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- E.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018

### Remote Start System – Long-Range

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. *Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- + E.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- F.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- E.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- F.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

### Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. *Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- + E.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- G.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- E.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- G.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

### Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'.<sup>5</sup> *Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- H.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

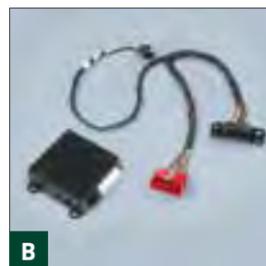
Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**+** New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A



B

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- A. DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- B. DL3Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- B. DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- C. DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- D. DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- B. DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- E. DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- D. DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund®

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- F. VJL1Z-16C900-B Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- VBL1Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2008-2017

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- G. JL1Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



C



D



E



F



G

**Deflector, Hood, Low-Profile**

Slimmed style redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- H. 7L1Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2007-2017

**Deflector, Moonroof**

Reduce wind noise and air turbulence within the cabin; a perfect fit and extremely durable. Not for use with SYNC® Radio- or Navigation System-Equipped vehicle.

- I. XL3Z-16500A26-AA Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 1998-2008

**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund®

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- J. VJL1Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- K. VGL1Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 1997-2017

**Exhaust Tip**

A glint of chrome-plated, corrosion-resistant stainless steel catches the eye; just slide it on.

- L. 7L1Z-5K238-A Chrome

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

- M. 8U5Z-9C268-B

Fits Model Years 2009-2017

**Full Vehicle Covers** by Covercraft®

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

- N. VBL1Z-19A412-A Noah® Style, For Expedition
- N. VBL1Z-19A412-B Noah® Style, For Expedition MAX

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- N. VBL1Z-19A412-A Noah® Style, For Expedition
- VBL1Z-19A412-B Noah® Style, For Expedition MAX

Fits Model Years 2007-2017



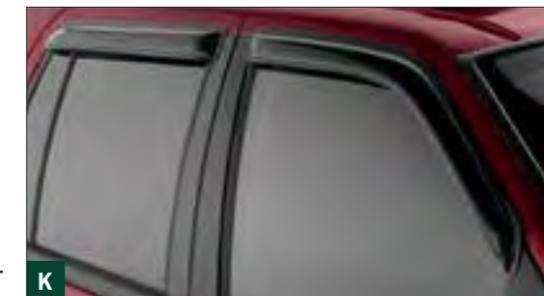
H



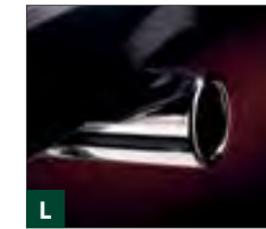
I



J



K



L



M



N

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | \*Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | \*PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | \*Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | \*Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A



B

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.  
**A. 7L1Z-16A550-A** Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo  
 Fits Model Years 2007-2017

**Splash Guards, Gatorback®** by Truck Hardware™

A hardworking looker, each textured-and-ribbed flap boasts premium virgin rubber, a decorated 304 stainless steel plate, aluminum backing and pre-punched holes.  
**B. VJL1Z-16A550-B** Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo  
**C. VJL1Z-16A550-A** Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020



C



D

**Sportz® Tent** by Napier¹

Wrap the easy-setup, 9' x 9' tent around the cargo area for direct vehicle access, or make it freestanding; has a shade awning, skylights, cyclone venting and no-see-um mesh windows.  
**D. VAT4Z-99000C38-A**  
 Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Crossbars⁶**

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers.  
**E. JL1Z-7855100-AB** Black, 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020  
**F. 7L1Z-7855100-AA** Black, 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2007-2017



E



F

**RACKS** by Yakima®¹

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 2-Bike** by Yakima®¹

Utilizing side-to-side adjustability, load bikes with 20"-29" wheels and tires up to 4.8" wide in no time flat – for access to back of vehicle, tilt rack down; SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
 For 2" receiver.  
**+ G. VKB3Z-7855100-M** With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 4-Bike** by Yakima®¹

ZipStrips™ secure bikes, anti-sway cradle eliminates bike-to-bike contact, and control lever tilts rack down for vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
 For 2" receiver.  
**+ H. VKB3Z-7855100-P** With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Swing 4-Bike** by Yakima®¹

Secure bikes to fully padded arms with zero-hassle ZipStrips™ – at a touch, swing the rack away for rear-of-vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
 For 2" receiver.  
**+ I. VKB3Z-7855100-L** With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



G



H



I

**Bike Rack, Hitch Swing Adapter** by Yakima®¹

Seamlessly turn most hitch-mount racks that use a 2" receiver into a 90-degree swing-away version for ease of access to the back of the vehicle; SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
 For 2" receiver.  
**+ J. KB3Z-7855100-N**  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
 Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by Yakima®.  
**+ K. VKB3Z-7855100-R**  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹,⁶

Expand carrying capabilities, reaching roof level with this strong powder-coated aluminum addition that's height- and tilt-adjustable; movable ballistic nylon soft pad, plus anchor straps.  
 For 2" receiver.  
**+ L. VKB3Z-99286A40-A**  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS** by Yakima®¹

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by Yakima®¹,⁴

Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"- 29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
 Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.  
**+ M. VKB3Z-7855100-V** With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®¹,⁶

Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation.  
 Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.  
**+ N. VKB3Z-7855100-D**  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®¹,⁴

Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation.  
 Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.  
**+ O. VKB3Z-7855100-U** Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"  
**+ P. VKB3Z-7855100-T** Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"  
**+ Q. VKB3Z-7855100-S** Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



J



K



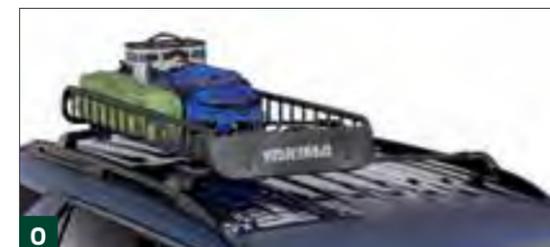
L



M



N



O



P



Q



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets.  
*Requires Roof-Mounted Cargo Basket by Yakima®. Off-road lights not included.*  
**+ A.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.*  
**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.*  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-C  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Load-Assist** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%–45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.*  
**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.*  
**+ E.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.*  
**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-E  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

**Awning** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>  
 Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars.*  
**+ G.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>  
 These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.  
**+ H.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tent, Rooftop, 2-Person** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Rugged 210D-nylon tent with mesh-panel windows and skylights, 2.5" wall-to-wall foam mattress, and weather-shedding rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
**+ I.** VKB3Z-99000C38-C Green, 48" x 42" x 16.5"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tent, Rooftop, Heavy-Duty, 2-Person** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 All-season 600D-riptop-polyester tent with 3000mm waterproof coating, mesh-panel windows and skylights, mattress and rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
**+ J.** VKB3Z-99000C38-D 48" x 42" x 16.5"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tool Holder** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>  
 Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.  
**+ K.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**RACKS** by THULE®¹

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®¹

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for liftgate access. For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

- A. VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes
- A. VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE®¹

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike). For 2" receiver.

- + B. VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2006-2016, 2018-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight** by THULE®¹

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch™ for tilt/fold (without bikes). For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

- + C. VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2006-2016, 2018-2020

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE®¹

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®.

- D. VDT4Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE®¹

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®.

- E. VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Rail Kit, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system. Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails.

- + F. VDL2Z-7847016-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- F. VDL2Z-7855100-A 60"

Fits Model Year 2018

- F. VDL2Z-7848016-A 47"

Fits Model Years 2008-2017

**CARRIERS** by THULE®¹

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®¹,²

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.

- G. VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabineer hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- + H. VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2006-2016, 2018-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- I. VJT4Z-7855100-A 50" x 41" x 6"

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"
- VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"

- J. VJT4Z-7855100-B 74" x 36" x 16.5" (shown)
- VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2008-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>SM</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. **Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. **Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup>*

- A. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- B. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>SM</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup>*

- C. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2008-2020



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE<sup>SM</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup>*

- D. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Trailer Brake Control<sup>3</sup>**

While towing, here's help for smooth slowing: Manually adjust power going to the trailer's brakes.

- E. JL3Z-19H332-AA

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- F. BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver
- G. BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- H. BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2 5/16" Ball, 1" Shank
- H. BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- H. BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2003-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- I. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2007-2009, 2018-2020

- J. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2008-2009, 2018-2020

**Cargo Area Protector, For Expedition (Non MAX)**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- + K. LL1Z-6111600-AA Black

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- K. 4L1Z-7811600-AAB Black

Fits Model Years 2009-2017

**Cargo Area Protector, For Expedition (MAX)**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- + L. LL1Z-6111600-BA Black

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- L. 7L1Z-6111600-BA Black

Fits Model Years 2008-2017

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.

**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.

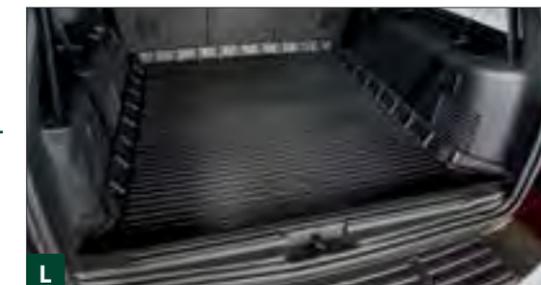
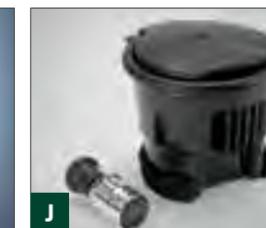
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- M. HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap

- N. HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding

- O. HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2004-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Logic® System, For Expedition (Non MAX)**

Liner provides a stain- and moisture-resistant barrier, and the L-shaped Cargo-Loks – with genuine VELCRO® brand fasteners – placed at corners of items help prevent any shifting.

- A. 7L1Z-7811600-AA Heathered Ebony
- A. 7L1Z-7811600-AB Heathered Medium Stone (color shown)
- A. 7L1Z-7811600-AC Heathered Medium Dark Pebble

Fits Model Years 2007-2017



**Cargo Logic® System, For Expedition (MAX)**

Liner provides a stain- and moisture-resistant barrier, and the L-shaped Cargo-Loks – with genuine VELCRO® brand fasteners – placed at corners of items help prevent any shifting.

- A. 7L1Z-7811600-BA Heathered Ebony
- A. 7L1Z-7811600-BB Heathered Medium Stone (color shown)
- A. 7L1Z-7811600-BC Heathered Medium Dark Pebble

Fits Model Years 2007-2017



**Battery Jump Starter by NOCO®<sup>1</sup>**

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + C. VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + D. VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**First Aid Kit by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup>**

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- E. VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2020



**Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup>**

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- F. VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup> Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- G. VJL3Z-19F515-B

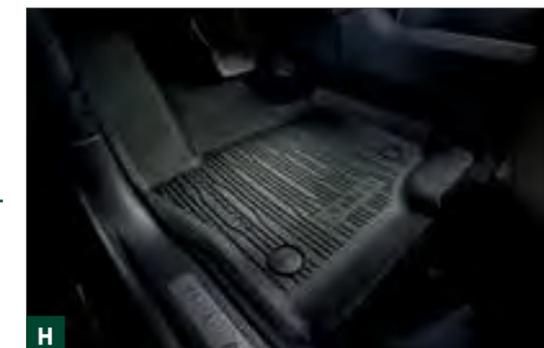
Fits Model Years 2010-2020

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- H. JL1Z-7813300-CB Black, 4-Piece Set
- I. JL1Z-7813182-AA Black, For 3rd Row

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- J. FL1Z-7813086-AA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

- K. DL1Z-7813300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

- L. 7L1Z-7813300-AF Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2003-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- M. JL1Z-7813300-DA Ebony
- N. JL1Z-7813300-DB Espresso

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- O. CL1Z-7813300-AH Ebony, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

- O. CL1Z-7813300-AA Ebony, 4-Piece Set (color shown)
- O. CL1Z-7813300-AB Medium Camel, 4-Piece Set
- O. CL1Z-7813300-AC Graystone, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2012-2014



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD UTILITIES  
**EXPLORER**



**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault®  
Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

**A. VFL3Z-2806202-A**  
Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**A. VDL1Z-9906202-A**  
Fits Model Years 2010-2017

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**B. CL8Z-13E700-AA**  
Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B®¹

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ C. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.  
Fits Model Year 2020

**Seat Covers, Protective For Pets** by Covercraft®¹

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

**D. VJL1Z-7863812-A** Taupe, 2nd Row (color shown)  
**D. VJL1Z-7863812-B** Charcoal Black, 2nd Row

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin®¹

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.

**-ROW-** Available in Standard or Tuscan Materials/Colors  
Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Sunscreen, UVS100® Custom** by Covercraft®¹

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

**E. VJL1Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag  
Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

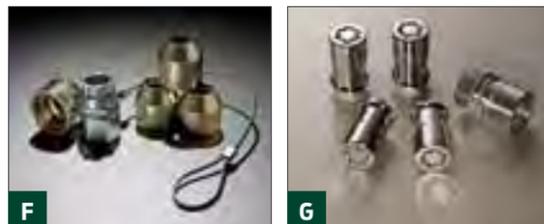
Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel. Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.

**F. FL1Z-1A043-A** Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs  
**G. EK4Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**G. 6L3Z-1A043-AA** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2008-2014

**F. 2L1Z-1A043-AA** Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2003-2014



2020 Explorer Limited in Iconic Silver.\*  
Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,¹ hood deflector, side window deflectors by EGR,¹ molded splash guards, roof crossbars, and roof-mounted kayak/paddleboard carrier by Yakima.¹

\*Metallic.

¹ New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A

**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO<sup>®1</sup>

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.

**A. VAC3Z-14N137-A**

Fits Model Years 2003-2015

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

**B. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

**C. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>®3</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

**D. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2019

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®4</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer. Dash Cam only: Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data. Dash Cam with Rear Camera: Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p. Dash Cam with Infrared Camera: Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

**+ E. VHL3Z-19G490-C** Dash Cam

**+ F. VHL3Z-19G490-D** Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera

**+ G. VHL3Z-19G490-E** Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



B



C



D



E



F



G

**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease<sup>™</sup>

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**H. 7L2Z-19G399-A** Advanced

Fits Model Years 2007-2008

**Hands-Free Liftgate Release Module**

When you add a Ford Accessories trailer hitch, you must replace the original hands-free liftgate module with this specially calibrated version for continued ease of loading/unloading.

**I. GB5Z-14B291-D**

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**HitchScan<sup>™</sup> Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>®5</sup>

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1¼" and 2" hitch receivers.

**J. VAG1Z-15K859-A** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2019

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

**+ K. KB3Z-14A626-A** For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start

**+ K. KB3Z-14A626-B** For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

**L. ES7Z-14A626-A**

Fits Model Years 2005-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – Dual Headrest DVD** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™6</sup>

A pair of independent widescreen monitors – that have the ability to show the same thing at once – with wireless FM modulation to your vehicle's audio; headrests are FactoryMatch<sup>™</sup> 7" LCD displays, integrated top-loading DVD players, infrared headphones, remote control, game/video ports (RCA), CD/MP3 playback. See dealer for additional details.

**M. -10E947-** Colors and Materials to Complement Vehicle Interiors

**VAG1Z-19A164-B** Remote Control

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase<sup>®</sup> Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™6</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

**N. VGJ5Z-10E947-A** Dual Portable DVD Players

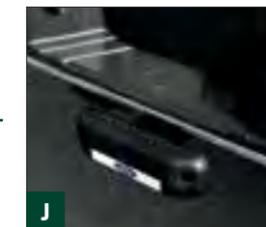
Fits Model Years 2011-2020



H



I



J



K



L



M



N

**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



### Remote Start System

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>  
**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.  
**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.  
**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- A.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.
- B.** 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

### Remote Start System

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 300'.<sup>5</sup>  
**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.  
*Does not include siren and shock sensor.*

- C.** BB5Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. 4-Button Key Fob, For Vehicles Without Power Liftgate, With Power Locks.
- D.** DA8Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. 5-Button Key Fob, For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start, With Power Liftgate.

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

### SYNC® Kit

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- E.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- F.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS

#### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.  
*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- + G.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- G.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018



### Remote Start System – Long-Range

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.  
*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

- Requires:
- + G.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
  - H.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- Requires:
- G.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
  - H.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

### Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find.  
*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

- Requires:
- + G.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
  - I.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- Requires:
- G.** JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
  - I.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

### Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'.<sup>5</sup>  
*Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- J.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

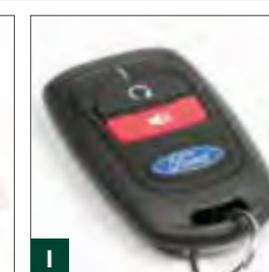
Fits Model Years 2018-2020

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active.  
*Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Plug 'n Play Module DL3Z-19A361-A (2011-2015) or FT4Z-19A361-A (2016). (May Require Additional Equipment.)*

- K.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** FT4Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** FT4Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** FT4Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System – Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- E.** BT4Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped
- F.** GB5Z-14B504-A Wiring Harness

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2011-2015



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**EXTERIOR**

**Badge, Hood**

Easily add some élan to the front; letters are pre-spaced and pre-applied with automotive tape.

- + G.** LB5Z-16606-A Sterling Gray, With EXPLORER Script

Fits Model Year 2020

- H.** DB5Z-16606-A Sterling Gray, With EXPLORER Script

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Bumper Protector, Rear**

Scuff-resistant appliqué helps safeguard the paint when loading or unloading cargo.

- + I.** LB5Z-17B807-A Black, With EXPLORER Script

Fits Model Year 2020

- J.** GB5Z-17B807-A Black, With EXPLORER Script

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

- K.** BB5Z-17B807-A Black, With EXPLORER Script

Fits Model Years 2011-2015



**+ New content added to this issue. |** \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund\*\*

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

**+ VLB5Z-16C900-B** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Year 2020

**A. VGB5Z-16C900-B** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**A. VBB5Z-16C900-C** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2011-2015



**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

**+ B. LB5Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Year 2020

**C. GB5Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**D. BB5Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**E. 6L2Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2006-2010



**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR\*\*

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

**+ F. VLB3Z-18246-A** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Year 2020

**G. VGB5Z-18246-A** Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Fuel Door, Aluminum**

Authentic cap head screws impart snazzy style; forged aluminum with a bright satin finish.

**H. 8L2Z-78405A26-B** For Capless Fuel System

Fits Model Years 2006-2010



**Fuel Plug, Locking**

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

**I. 8U5Z-9C268-B**

Fits Model Years 2008-2018



**Full Vehicle Cover** by Covercraft\*\*

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

**J. VBL2Z-19A412-A** Noah® Style

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Running Boards, Molded**

Aero-appearance, extruded-aluminum boards with a non-slip, molded step pad; steel mounts.

**K. HB5Z-16450-AB** Carbon Black

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**L. 6L2Z-16450-AA** Black

Fits Model Years 2006-2010

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

**M. E6TZ-16A550-AA** Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2006-2019

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

**+ N. LB5Z-16A550-AA** Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, No Logo

**+ O. LB5Z-16A550-BA** Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Year 2020

**P. JB5Z-16A550-BA** Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Q. BB5Z-16A550-AA** Black, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, Without Logo

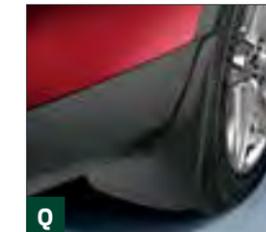
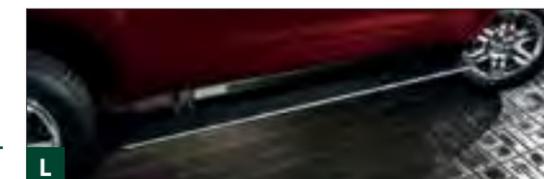
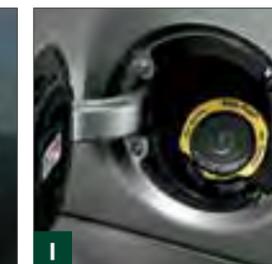
Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**P. BB5Z-16A550-BB** Black, Rear Only, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2017

**R. 6L2Z-16A550-AA** Black, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, With Vehicle Logo

Fits Model Years 2006-2010



**+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*\*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | †Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ‡PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | †Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | \*Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.**



**Sportz® Tent** by Napier<sup>1</sup>

Wrap the easy-setup, 9' x 9' tent around the cargo area for direct vehicle access, or make it freestanding; has a shade awning, skylights, cyclone venting and no-see-um mesh windows.

**A. VAT4Z-99000C38-A**

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Step Bars**

Aiding entry and exit big time, the multi-grooved boards have ample width for sure footing.

**B. 8L2Z-16450-AE** Black

Fits Model Years 2006-2010

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Crossbars<sup>6</sup>**

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers. For use with factory roof rails.

**+ C. LB5Z-7855100-AB** 2-Piece Set, Clamp-On Type

Fits Model Year 2020

**D. GB5Z-7855100-AB** 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**E. BB5Z-7855100-AA** 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**F. AL2Z-7855100-AA** 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Year 2010

**RACKS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 2-Bike** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Utilizing side-to-side adjustability, load bikes with 20"-29" wheels and tires up to 4.8" wide in no time flat – for access to back of vehicle, tilt rack down; SKS (Same Key System) locking. For 2" receiver.

**+ G. VKB3Z-7855100-M** With Locks

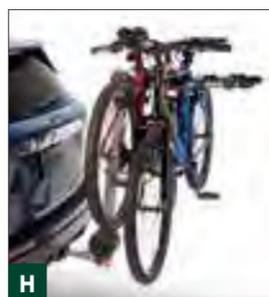
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 4-Bike** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

ZipStrips™ secure bikes, anti-sway cradle eliminates bike-to-bike contact, and control lever tilts rack down for vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. For 2" receiver.

**+ H. VKB3Z-7855100-P** With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Swing 4-Bike** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Secure bikes to fully padded arms with zero-hassle ZipStrips™ – at a touch, swing the rack away for rear-of-vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. For 2" receiver.

**+ I. VKB3Z-7855100-L** With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch Swing Adapter** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Seamlessly turn most hitch-mount racks that use a 2" receiver into a 90-degree swing-away version for ease of access to the back of the vehicle; SKS (Same Key System) locking. For 2" receiver.

**+ J. KB3Z-7855100-N**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by Yakima<sup>®9</sup>

**+ K. VKB3Z-7855100-R**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Expand carrying capabilities, reaching roof level with this strong powder-coated aluminum addition that's height- and tilt-adjustable; movable ballistic nylon soft pad, plus anchor straps. For 2" receiver.

**+ L. VKB3Z-99286A40-A**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"- 29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.

**+ M. VKB3Z-7855100-V** With Locks

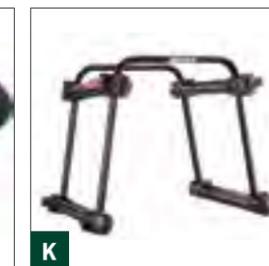
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,6</sup>

Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.

**+ N. VKB3Z-7855100-D**

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **A.** VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"
- + **B.** VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"
- + **C.** VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>

Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets. *Requires Roof-Mounted Cargo Basket by Yakima<sup>®</sup>. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **D.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>

Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **E.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>

Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **F.** VKB3Z-7855100-C

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Load-Assist** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>

Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%–45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **G.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks

Fits Model Year 2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>

Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **H.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>

Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **I.** VKB3Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

**Awning** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars. Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **J.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core. *Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **K.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set

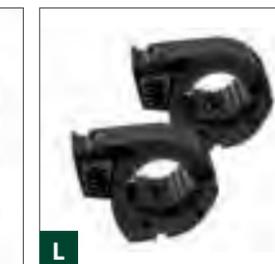
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tool Holder** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars. *Not available on Explorer Base models.*

- + **L.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020





A

**RACKS** by THULE®¹

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®¹

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for liftgate access. For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

- A. VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes
- A. VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE®¹

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike). For 2" receiver.

- + B. VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight** by THULE®¹

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch™ for tilt/fold (without bikes). For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

- + C. VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE®¹

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®.

- D. VDT4Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE®¹

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®.

- E. VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Roof Rack Crossbar System** by THULE®¹,²

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system. Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails.

- F. VDL2Z-7855100-A 60"

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

- G. VDL2Z-7848016-A 47"

Fits Model Years 2008-2010



B



C



D



E



F



G

**CARRIERS** by THULE®¹

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE®¹,²

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.

- H. VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabineer hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- + I. VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- J. VJT4Z-7855100-A 50" x 41" x 6"

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- K. VJT4Z-7855100-B 74" x 36" x 16.5"

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

- K. VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"

- K. VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16" (shown)

Fits Model Years 2008-2020

- K. VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2008-2017

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®¹,²

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

- L. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat

- M. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2020



H



I



J



K



L



M

WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Tilt** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Load and strap the kayak at waist level – dual extending arms with gas struts help lift and lower, handling up to 40 lbs. of boat weight; QuickDraw™ rope ratchets for bow and stern.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.*  
**+ A.** VKB3Z-7855100-Z Expandable For Hulls up to 36" Wide  
 Fits Model Year 2020



**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossboards by THULE®.*  
**B.** VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up  
 Fits Model Years 2008-2020



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>  
 Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware.  
*Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossboards by THULE®.*  
**C.** VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards  
 Fits Model Year 2020

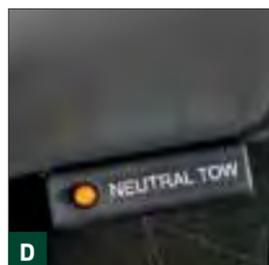
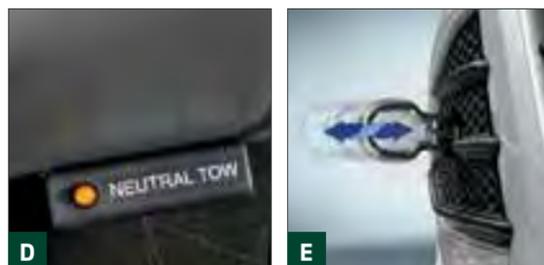
**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Neutral Tow Kit**  
 Tow your SUV behind your motorhome; keep all 4 wheels on the ground for greater stability.  
*For vehicles with 4WD and automatic transmission. Not available for AWD vehicles.*  
**D.** 6L2Z-7H332-A For 4.6L V8  
 Fits Model Years 2006-2010  
**D.** 1L2Z-7H332-AB For 4.0L V6 (Also Fits 4.6L V8, 2001-2005 Only)  
 Fits Model Years 2001-2010

**Recovery Hook**  
 This rugged, twist-on tow hook can be utilized on the front or rear of your vehicle.  
**E.** 6M2Z-17A954-A Front or Rear, 1-Piece  
 Fits Model Year 2017

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**  
 Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.  
**F.** BB5Z-19D520-AA 2" Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**  
 Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.  
**G.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver  
**G.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2001-2020  
**G.** BL8Z-19A282-A 3 1/4" Drop x 2 5/8" Rise, For 1 1/4" Hitch Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2002-2010



**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**  
 Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.  
**H.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank  
**H.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank  
 Fits Model Years 2001-2020

**Trailer Hitch Package<sup>3</sup>**  
 The original-equipment hitch bolts on, the wiring harness links with the vehicle's electrical system for connection to trailer lights, and the bezel and cover make the appearance cleaner.  
**I.** JB5Z-19D520-AA 2" Receiver, Bezel, and Cover.  
 Wiring Harness Available Separately.  
 Fits Model Years 2018-2020  
**I.** GB5Z-19D520-C 2" Receiver, Bezel, and Cover  
 Fits Model Years 2016-2017

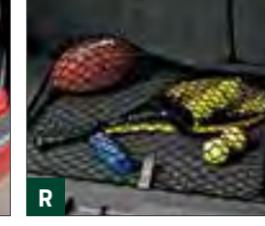
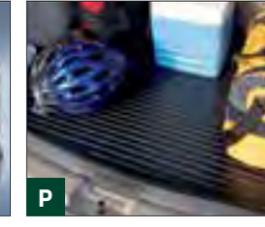
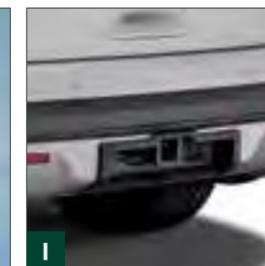
**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**  
 To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system.  
**+ J.** FT1Z-15A416-A 4-Pin Connector  
 Fits Model Year 2020  
**J.** BB5Z-15A416-A 4-Pin Connector  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**  
 Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.  
**K.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element  
**L.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element  
 Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Cargo Area Protector**  
 Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.  
**+ M.** LB5Z-7811600-AB Covers Area Behind 3rd-Row Seat  
**+ N.** LB5Z-7811600-BB Covers 3rd-Row Folded Seats  
 Fits Model Year 2020  
**O.** BB5Z-6111600-AA Covers 3rd-Row Folded Seats  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2019  
**P.** 7L2Z-6111600-AA 5-Passenger Vehicle  
**P.** 7L2Z-6111600-BA 7-Passenger Vehicle  
 Fits Model Years 2006-2010

**Cargo Net**  
 Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.  
**Q.** JB5Z-78550A66-A Envelope Style  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2020  
**R.** 6L2Z-78550A66-A Floor Mount  
 Fits Model Years 2006-2010



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.  
**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.  
**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.  
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- A. HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- B. HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- C. HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**Cargo Well Protector**

This custom-fit, wear-resistant liner – with a textured finish and the Explorer logo – helps preserve factory carpet in the storage space at the back of the vehicle.

- D. BB5Z-6111600-BB Covers Well Under 3rd-Row Seat

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Cargo Logic® System**

Liner provides a stain- and moisture-resistant barrier, and the L-shaped Cargo-Loks – with genuine VELCRO® brand fasteners – placed at corners of items help prevent any shifting.

- E. 6L2Z-7811600-AB Heathered Flint

Fits Model Years 2006-2010

**Console, Rear**

Extra 2nd-row storage space includes a large bin and pockets under the lid; has dual cupholder. Fits between 2nd-row bucket seats.

- F. GB5Z-78045A36-AA Ebony/Black, For Explorer XLT/Limited
- GB5Z-78045A36-AB Ebony/Redline, For Explorer Sport

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

- DB5Z-78045A36-AA Charcoal/Pebble, For Explorer Sport
- DB5Z-78045A36-AB Sienna/Black, For Explorer Sport
- DB5Z-78045A36-AC Charcoal Black/Pecan, For Explorer Limited
- DB5Z-78045A36-AD Charcoal Black, For Explorer

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**Battery Jump Starter by NOCO®**

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + G. VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + H. VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**First Aid Kit by DC Safety™**

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- I. VFL3Z-19F515-C

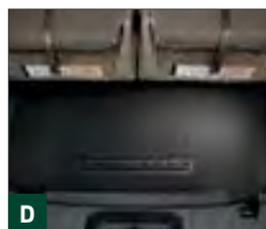
Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™**

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- J. VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2020



**Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™ Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- K. VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with ribbed backing. Dual retention on driver-side liner.

- + L. LB5Z-7813300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set
- + L. LB5Z-7813300-BA Black, 3rd Row, For Vehicles Without Console
- + L. LB5Z-7813300-CA Black, 3rd Row, For Vehicles With Console

Fits Model Year 2020

- M. HB5Z-7813300-CA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. Dual retention on driver-side mat.

- N. FB5Z-7813300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

- O. DB5Z-7813086-BA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. Single retention on driver-side mat.

- P. 7L2Z-7813300-A Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. Dual retention on driver-side mat.

- + Q. LB5Z-7813300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Year 2020

- R. HB5Z-7813300-AA Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

- R. GB5Z-7813300-AA Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

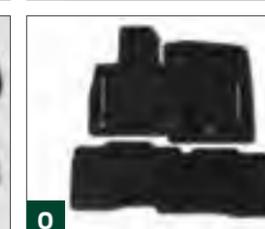
Fits Model Year 2016

- R. FB5Z-7813086-AB Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Year 2015

- R. CB5Z-7813300-AA Charcoal Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2012-2014





**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault<sup>®1</sup>  
Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

**+ VLB5Z-9906202-A**  
Fits Model Year 2020

**A. VGL2Z-9906202-A**  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Interior Cargo Cover**

Conceal belongings behind the 2nd row; vinyl fold-up cover stores easily when not in use.

**B. BB5Z-7845440-AA** Black  
Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**C. CL8Z-13E700-AA**  
Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>®1</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ D. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.  
Fits Model Year 2020

**Seat Covers, Carhartt<sup>®</sup> Protective** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- E. VGB5Z-78600D20-C** Gravel, Front Row
- F. VGB5Z-78600D20-D** Brown, Front Row
- VGB5Z-7863812-G Gravel, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VGB5Z-7863812-H Brown, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VGB5Z-7863812-J Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VGB5Z-7863812-K Brown, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VGB5Z-7863812-L Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row
- VGB5Z-7863812-M Brown, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

- E. VBB5Z-15600D20-C** Gravel, Front Row
- F. VBB5Z-15600D20-D** Brown, Front Row
- VBB5Z-6163812-G Gravel, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VBB5Z-6163812-H Brown, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VBB5Z-6163812-J Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VBB5Z-6163812-K Brown, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VBB5Z-6163812-L Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row
- VBB5Z-6163812-M Brown, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row

Fits Model Years 2013-2015



**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

- G. VGB5Z-78600D20-B** Taupe, Front Row
- H. VGB5Z-78600D20-A** Charcoal, Front Row
- VGB5Z-7863812-A Charcoal, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VGB5Z-7863812-B Taupe, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VGB5Z-7863812-C Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VGB5Z-7863812-D Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VGB5Z-7863812-E Charcoal, Rear Row, Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row
- VGB5Z-7863812-F Taupe, Rear Row, Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

- G. VBB5Z-15600D20-B** Taupe, Front Row
- H. VBB5Z-15600D20-A** Charcoal, Front Row
- VBB5Z-6163812-A Charcoal, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VBB5Z-6163812-B Taupe, Rear Row, Quad Power Folding
- VBB5Z-6163812-C Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VBB5Z-6163812-D Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 Folding Without Armrest
- VBB5Z-6163812-E Charcoal, Rear Row, Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row
- VBB5Z-6163812-F Taupe, Rear Row, Folding With Armrest, 2nd Row

Fits Model Years 2013-2015

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin<sup>®1</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**Sunscreen, UVS100<sup>®</sup> Custom** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

**+ I. VLB5Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag  
Fits Model Year 2020

**I. VJB5Z-78519A02-A** With Logo and Storage Bag  
Fits Model Years 2016-2019

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**+ J. GR3Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Year 2020

**J. E9TZ-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs  
Fits Model Years 2006-2019

**K. F5TZ-1A043-A** Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs  
Fits Model Years 1995-2019

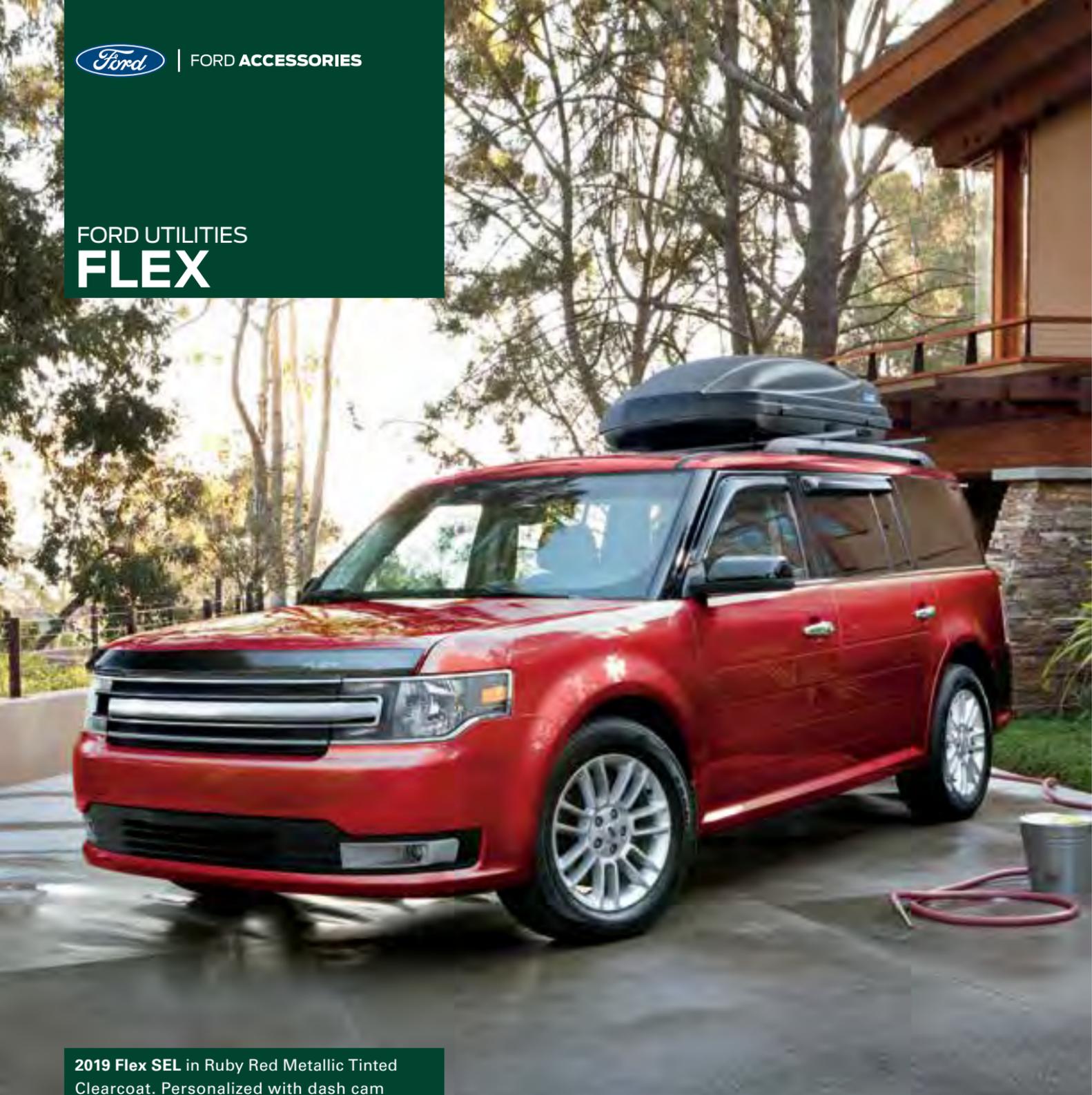


**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



2019 Flex SEL in Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat. Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>1</sup> hood deflector, side window deflectors by EGR,<sup>2</sup> molded splash guards, roof side rails, and roof crossbars and roof-mounted cargo box by THULE.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory.  
<sup>2</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER<sup>®</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- A. VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER<sup>®</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- B. VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>®</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- C. VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2009-2013

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D. VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + E. VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F. VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Year 2019

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>®</sup>

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1 1/4" and 2" hitch receivers.

- G. VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor

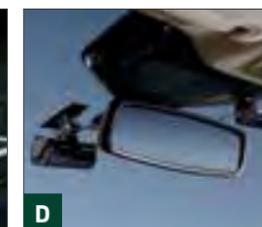
Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – Dual Headrest DVD** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™</sup>

A pair of independent widescreen monitors – that have the ability to show the same thing at once – with wireless FM modulation to your vehicle's audio; headrests are FactoryMatch<sup>™</sup> 7" LCD displays, integrated top-loading DVD players, infrared headphones, remote control, game/video ports (RCA), CD/MP3 playback. See dealer for additional details.

- H. -10E947- Colors and Materials to Complement Vehicle Interiors
- VAG1Z-19A164-B Remote Control

Fits Model Years 2010-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™<sup>1</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- A. VGJ5Z-10E947-A** Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- B. AL2Z-19G364-A** Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.
- C. AG1Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. For MyKey® Equipped Vehicles. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- C. 9G1Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Year 2009

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**Includes:** Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.

- D. 9R3Z-14D212-A** Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- E. 7L3Z-19A361-AA** For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2009-2012



**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- F. JL1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

**Requires:**

- F. JL1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- G. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

**Requires:**

- F. JL1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- H. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'<sup>5</sup>

*Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- I. JS7Z-15603-A** Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer



### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** HG1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module

Fits Model Year 2017

### Remote Start System – One-Way, Long Range

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** HG1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2017

### Remote Start System – Bi-Directional

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** HG1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2017

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- E.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

### Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2013-2016



F

### Remote Start System – One-Way, Long Range

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

### Remote Start System – Bi-Directional

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

### Remote Start System – RFR Antenna and Harness Kit

A necessary piece for the Remote Start System to function; kit added when appropriate.

- F.** DA8Z-15603-A For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start. Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped.

Fits Model Years 2013-2017

## EXTERIOR

### Badge, Hood

Easily add some élan to the front; letters are pre-spaced and pre-applied with automotive tape.

- G.** DA8Z-16606-C Shadow Black, With FLEX Script

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

### Deflector, Hood

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- H.** 9A8Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Deflectors, Side Window by EGR<sup>®</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- I.** VGA8Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2009-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer



A



B

### Fuel Plug, Locking

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

**A. 8U5Z-9C268-B**

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Full Vehicle Cover by Covercraft®

Bonded 4-layer composite utilizes bi-component, side-by-side technology: Custom-patterned protection is breathable, foldable and soft-on-paint; outdoor/indoor use.

**B. VAA8Z-19A412-A** Noah® Style

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Graphics Kit

Enhance the allure of your Flex with this delightful ornamentation; precision-fit.

**C. 9A8Z-7420000-AA** Purple, With Gray Background  
**9A8Z-7420000-AB** Silver, With Gray Background

Fits Model Years 2009-2012



C

### Splash Guards, Flat

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

**D. XF2Z-16A550-AC** Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2009-2017



D



E

### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

**E. 9A8Z-16A550-AA** Black, Front Only, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips. *Not for use with Sport or EcoBoost.®*

**E. 9A8Z-16A550-BB** Black, Rear Only, Without Logo

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

### Sportz® Tent by Napier¹

Wrap the easy-setup, 9' x 9' tent around the cargo area for direct vehicle access, or make it freestanding; has a shade awning, skylights, cyclone venting and no-see-um mesh windows.

**F. VAT4Z-99000C38-A**

Fits Model Years 2009-2019



F

## RACKS AND CARRIERS

### Roof Rails⁶

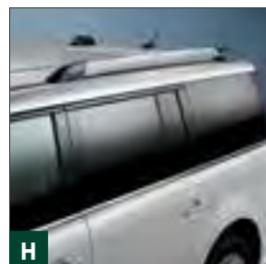
Stainless steel side rails accommodate crossbars; choice of bright or dark finish.

**G. DA8Z-7455100-AA** Black Side Rails, With Black Ditch Molding  
**H. DA8Z-7455100-BA** Silver Side Rails, With Black Ditch Molding

Fits Model Years 2013-2019



G



H

## RACKS by THULE®¹

### Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted by THULE®¹

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for liftgate access. *For 1 1/4" and 2" receivers.*

**I. VGT4Z-7855100-A** Carries 2 Bikes  
**I. VGT4Z-7855100-B** Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic by THULE®¹

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike). *For 2" receiver.*

**+ J. VKB3Z-7855100-Y** Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight by THULE®¹

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch™ for tilt/fold (without bikes). *For 1 1/4" and 2" receivers.*

**+ K. VKB3Z-7855100-X** Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Bike Frame Adapter by THULE®¹

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack.

*Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE.®*

**L. VDT4Z-7855100-E**

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Ski/Snowboard Adapter by THULE®¹

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks. *Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE.®*

**M. VDT4Z-7855100-F** Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver;  
 Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1 1/4" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

### Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System by THULE®¹,²

Versatile system transports cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks. *Not for use with factory-installed roof rails. Not compatible with Vista Roof.®*

**N. VDA8Z-7855100-A**

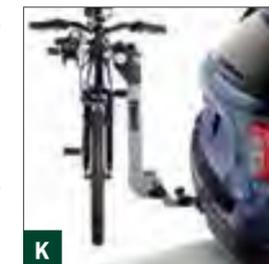
Fits Model Years 2009-2019



I



J



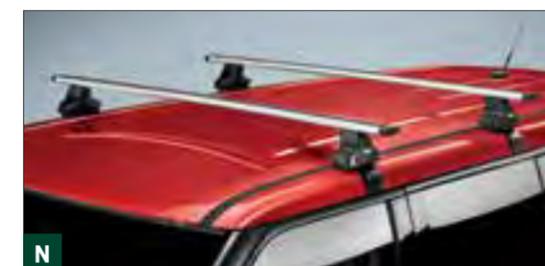
K



L



M



N



**Roof Rack Crossbar System** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system.

**Includes:** Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails. Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**A. VDT4Z-7848016-A** 53"

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**CARRIERS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier. Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**B. VAT4Z-7855100-K** Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Canoe Carrier, Roof Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabineer hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**+ C. VKB3Z-7855100-W**

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use.

Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**D. VJT4Z-7855100-A** 50" x 41" x 6"

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**E. VAT4Z-7855100-F** 55" x 26" x 12"

**E. VET4Z-7855100-B** 65" x 35" x 16" (shown)

**E. VJT4Z-7855100-B** 74" x 36" x 16.5"

**E. VET4Z-7855100-A** 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2009-2019



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted<sup>6</sup>**

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading.

**Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs.

**Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use.

Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**F. VAT4Z-7855100-G** Flat

**G. VAT4Z-7855100-H** Folding

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security.

Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**H. VFT4Z-7855100-B** Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware.

Requires Crossbars by THULE.<sup>®</sup> Not compatible with Vista Roof.<sup>®</sup>

**I. VDT4Z-7855100-D** Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

**J. 9A8Z-19D520-D** 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

**K. BL3Z-19A282-A** 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

**L. BL3Z-19A282-B** 2" Drop / 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2009-2019



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>6</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>®</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- A. BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank
- A. BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- A. BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**

To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system.

- B. FT1Z-15A416-A 4-Pin

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**INTERIOR**

**Appliqué Trim Kit** by Sherwood<sup>1</sup>

Customize your interior in truly striking, factory-fit fashion; choice of 6 finishes – self-adhesive. 10- and 18-piece interior dash appliqué kits. See dealer for additional details.

- 20000- & -20002- 6 Finishes Available. For Vehicles Equipped With or Without Navigation System

Fits Model Years 2009-2012

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- C. AL3Z-7804788-AA Without Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

- C. 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- D. 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2009-2010

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours.

- E. 9A8Z-7411600-AA Black

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Cargo Net**

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- F. 8A8Z-7455066-AA Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2009-2019



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered. **Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long. **Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- G. HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- H. HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- I. HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Door Sill Plates**

**Non-Illuminated:** Handsome front plates add more dynamism whenever getting in and out.

**Illuminated:** Simply open either front door to activate the LED glow on the associated plate.

- J. 8A8Z-7413209-BA Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, Charcoal Black, Driver Side, Front
- J. 8A8Z-7413208-BA Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, Charcoal Black, Passenger Side, Front
- K. 9A8Z-74132A08-AA Stainless Steel, Illuminated, Charcoal Black, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

- J. 8A8Z-7413209-BC Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, Agate, Driver Side, Front

- J. 8A8Z-7413208-BC Stainless Steel, Non-Illuminated, Agate, Passenger Side, Front

Fits Model Years 2010-2012

- K. 9A8Z-74132A08-AB Stainless Steel, Illuminated, Sterling Gray, 2-Piece Set, Front

Fits Model Year 2009

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>11</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + L. VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + M. VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2018-2019

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>111</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- N. VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>111</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- O. VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2019



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



A

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety,<sup>TM</sup> Commercial

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

**A. VJL3Z-19F515-B**

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

**B. HA8Z-7413086-AA** Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

**Floor Mat, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean.

**C. 9A8Z-7413182-CA** Black, 1-Piece, For 3rd-Row Rear

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built after 1/22/10).*

**D. DA8Z-7413086-BB** Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2010-2018

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**E. DA8Z-7413300-AA** Black, 4-Piece Set, With FLEX Logo on Front Mats

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**F. CL8Z-13E700-AA**

Fits Model Years 2009-2019



B



C



D

E



F

WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Mirror, Conversation**

Convenient convex mirror flips open/closed, expanding the view to the back – the better to see family and friends with, and the better for them to see you; replaces sunglasses holder.

**G. 9A8Z-17D744-AB**

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**G. 9A8Z-17D744-AA**

Fits Model Years 2009-2012

**Seat Covers, Carhartt<sup>®</sup> Protective** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

**H. VEA8Z-74600D20-E** Brown, Front Row

**I. VEA8Z-74600D20-F** Gravel, Front Row

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft<sup>®1</sup>

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

**J. VEA8Z-74600D20-A** Taupe, Front Row

**K. VEA8Z-74600D20-B** Charcoal, Front Row

Fits Model Years 2013-2019

**J. VEA8Z-7463812-A** Taupe, Front Row, 60/40 Without Armrests

**K. VEA8Z-7463812-B** Charcoal, Front Row, 60/40 Without Armrests

Fits Model Years 2012-2013

**J. VEA8Z-74600D20-C** Taupe, Front Row

**K. VEA8Z-74600D20-D** Charcoal, Front Row

Fits Model Years 2009-2012

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin<sup>®2</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. *For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.*

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel. *Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**L. E9TZ-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2009-2019

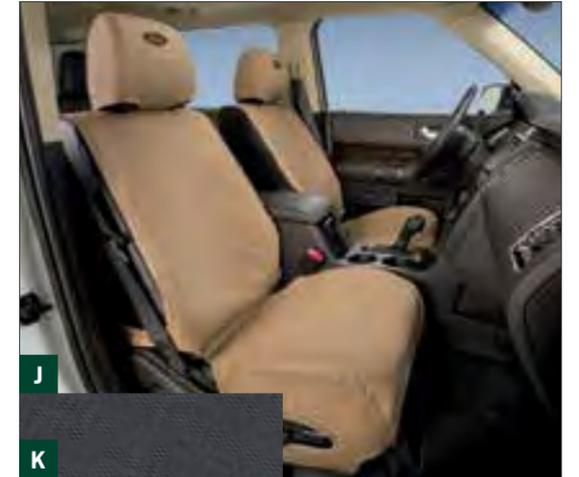


G



H

I



J

K



L

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.

FORD UTILITIES  
**TAURUS X**



**2009 Taurus X Eddie Bauer** in Cinnamon.\* Personalized with wheel lock kit, roof rack crossbar system and roof-mounted cargo box by THULE,† Bi-Directional Remote Start System, and Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System.

\*Metallic.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen\*\*

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- A. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

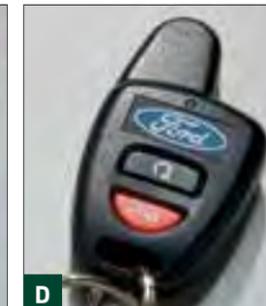


**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease™

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

- B. 7L2Z-19G399-A** Advanced

Fits Model Year 2008



**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

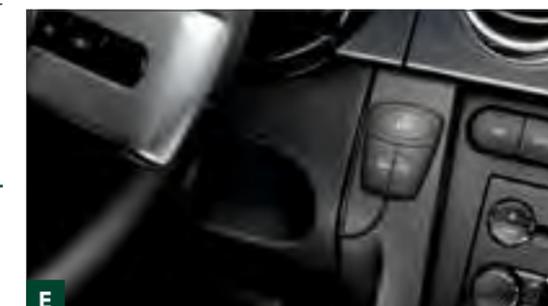
**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- C. 7L3Z-19G364-AA** Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

- D. 9G1Z-19G364-A** Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2008-2009



**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**Includes:** Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.

- E. 9R3Z-14D212-A** Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- F. 7L3Z-19A361-AA** For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2008-2009



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

† New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | †Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | †Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | †PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | †Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | †Consult Owner's Manual for details on roof-rack load limits.



**EXTERIOR**

**Sportz® Tent** by Napier<sup>†</sup>

Wrap the easy-setup, 9' x 9' tent around the cargo area for direct vehicle access, or make it freestanding; has a shade awning, skylights, cyclone venting and no-see-um mesh windows.

**A.** VAT4Z-99000C38-A

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**RACKS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for liftgate access.

For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

**B.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes

**B.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack.

Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**C.** VDT4Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks.

Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**D.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Roof Rack Crossbar System** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system.

Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails.

**E.** VDT4Z-7848016-A 53"

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**CARRIERS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>

Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier.

**F.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**G.** VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"

**G.** VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16" (shown)

**G.** VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading.

**Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs.

**Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**H.** VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat

**I.** VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware.

Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**J.** VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

**K.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element

**L.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.

**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.

**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

**M.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap

**N.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding

**O.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**P.** CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2008-2009

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

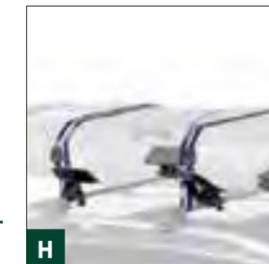
Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.

**Q.** E9TZ-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

**R.** F19Z-1A043-A Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2008-2009



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

# A Truck Bed Cover to Fit Your Needs!

-  **UTILITY**
-  **EASY INSTALL**
-  **STYLE**
-  **SECURITY**
-  **PERFORMANCE**
-  **QUALITY**



**APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR F-150, RANGER AND SUPER DUTY®**

SOFT ROLL

## SOFT ROLL-UP BY TRUXEDO®\*

- Value-priced soft roll-up
- Top-of-rail mount
- Dual-release system to latch/unlatch cover
- Preset tension control



SOFT ROLL

## PREMIUM SOFT ROLL-UP BY TRUXEDO\*

- This is the premium soft roll-up cover
- Low-profile, between-the-rail mount
- One-finger, single-release system to latch/unlatch cover
- Automatic tension control



SOFT FOLD

## SOFT FOLDING BY ADVANTAGE\*

- Durable, long-wearing vinyl covering on a sturdy black aluminum frame
- Top-of-rail mount
- Drive with cover folded forward to haul large loads
- Quick, easy install



HARD FOLD

## HYBRID TRIFOLD WITH CANVAS TOP BY ADVANTAGE\*

- Hybrid soft cover look with hard cover security
- Top-of-rail mount
- Drive with cover folded forward to haul large loads
- Quick, easy install



HARD FOLD

## HARD FOLDING BY ADVANTAGE\*

- Tough, rigid foam core/aluminum construction
- Top-of-rail mount
- Drive with cover folded forward to haul large loads
- Quick, easy install



HARD FOLD

## HARD FOLDING BY REV®\*

- Flush-mount "No Profile" design
- Foam core with aluminum frame
- Folds forward against cab for 100% bed access
- Access to stake pockets



HARD ROLL

## HARD ROLLING BY REV®\*

- Rolls up like a soft roll-up cover; features aluminum channels on underside for ultimate security
- Flush-mount "No Profile" design
- Does not take up bed space when rolled forward
- Access to stake pockets



ONE-PIECE

## HARD ONE-PIECE BY UNDERCOVER™\*

- Available painted to match vehicle or with textured black finish
- Lightweight, durable composite material
- Easy install and removal
- X-factor engineered design
- Locks for additional security



\*Ford Licensed Accessories (FLA) are warranted by the accessory manufacturer's warranty. FLA are designed and developed by the accessory manufacturer and have not been designed or tested to Ford Motor Company engineering requirements. Contact your Ford Dealer for details and/or a copy of all limited warranties.



2020 F-150 XLT SuperCrew® 4x4 in Iconic Silver.\* Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>†</sup> hood deflector, side window deflectors by EGR,<sup>†</sup> trailer tow mirrors, black textured fender flares by Bushwacker,<sup>†</sup> step bars, heavy-duty splash guards with stainless steel inserts, rear wheel-well liners, spray-in bedliner,<sup>‡</sup> hard-folding tonneau/bed cover by Advantage,<sup>‡</sup> stowable load ramps and chrome exhaust tip.

\*Metallic. †Factory option. See your dealer for details.

**BED PRODUCTS**

**Bed Cargo Net**

Help ensure lightweight goods stay put with all-weather, reinforced web-style mesh. **Vertical:** Place gear in this elastic envelope-style net that stretches the width of the bed. **Horizontal:** Stretch this bed-sized net over items and then cinch in place for a form-fitting hold. *Requires standard interface plates and bed cleats.*

- A.** FL3Z-99550A66-A Black, Vertical Mount
- B.** GL3Z-99550A66-A Black, Horizontal Mount, For 5½' Beds
- B.** HC3Z-99550A66-A Black, Horizontal Mount, For 6½' and 8' Beds

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bed/Cargo Illumination**

Ultra-bright LED pods shine forward from the back of bed – this powerful lighting is essential at night, and very useful with a tonneau cover or cargo-box cap; on/off button in both bed and cab. *Restrictions apply. Not available on F-150 XL or vehicles with LED taillamps and/or BLIS® (Blind Spot Information System).*

- C.** JL3Z-13E754-A

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- C.** GL3Z-13E754-A

Fits Model Years 2015-2017



**Bed Cleats, Premium Locking**

Die-cast zinc cleats maintain a secure, strong hold; they're housed in heavy-duty plastic, feature a stainless steel lock assembly, and the black powder-coat finish is corrosion-resistant. *Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed. Requires bed interface plates.*

- D.** HL3Z-99000A64-A Carbon Black, 4-Piece Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bed Standard Interface Plates**

Create reinforced points along bed sides for Ford Accessories and universal attachments.

- E.** FL3Z-9928408-AB Black, 4-Pieces

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bed Divider**

Weather-resistant, blow-molded partition fits precisely and securely in either of 2 locations. Requires BoxLink™. *Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- F.** FL3Z-9900092-A

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



† New content added to this issue. | †Ford Licensed Accessory. | ‡Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ‡Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | †PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ‡Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ‡Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Bed Extender**

Fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene cage is sturdy, yet lightweight, adding another 18" of flat, caged space over the open tailgate; flip it to the inside of the bed to help keep cargo contained.

- A.** FL3Z-99286A40-C Black

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- B.** 9L3Z-99286A40-C Black

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Bed Mat**

Reinforced synthetic rubber cushions, and resists tearing, cracking and fading; custom-fit.

- C.** FL3Z-99112A15-A Black, For 5½' Styleside Bed
- C.** FL3Z-99112A15-B Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- C.** FL3Z-99112A15-C Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- D.** 4L3Z-99112A15-AA Black, For 5½' Styleside Bed
- D.** 4L3Z-99112A15-BA Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- D.** 4L3Z-99112A15-CA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2004-2014



**Bed Mat, Impact** by Bedrug®

The anti-skid ¾" padded floor is easy on knees and chemical-/weather-/fade-resistant, plus the tailgate-gap-guard hinge ensures a void-free surface and helps keep debris at bay; custom-fit.

- E.** VHL3Z-99112A15-A Black, For 5½' Beds
- E.** VHL3Z-99112A15-B Black, For 6½' Beds
- E.** VHL3Z-99112A15-C Black, For 8' Beds

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**Bed Rails** by Putco®

A slick touch of tie-down versatility – 304 stainless steel 1¾" tubing has open loops at rail ends. Chrome-Plated, Die-Cast Zinc Tie-Down Ends: rated to 500 lbs.; meets 44 hrs. of CASS test. Black Heavy-Duty Nylon Tie-Down Ends: rated to 250 lbs.

- F.** VFL3Z-9955200-B Chrome, For 6½' Beds, With Chrome End Caps
- G.** VFL3Z-9955200-D Chrome, For 6½' Beds, With Black End Caps
- H.** VFL3Z-9955200-F Black Powdercoat, For 6½' Beds, With Black End Caps

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bed Rails** by Putco®

A slick touch of tie-down versatility – 304 stainless steel 1¾" tubing has open loops at rail ends. Chrome-Plated, Die-Cast Zinc Tie-Down Ends: rated to 500 lbs.; meets 44 hrs. of CASS test. Black Heavy-Duty Nylon Tie-Down Ends: rated to 250 lbs.

Bed Rail Installation Kit – VFL3Z-99000A25-A is recommended.

- F.** VFL3Z-9955200-A Chrome, For 5½' Beds, With Chrome End Caps
- G.** VFL3Z-9955200-C Chrome, For 5½' Beds, With Black End Caps
- H.** VFL3Z-9955200-E Black Powdercoat, For 5½' Beds, With Black End Caps

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bed Rails Installation Kit** by Putco®

Allows technicians to make a neat, finished-look cut in the bed cap to access front stake pockets.

- VFL3Z-99000A25-A For 5½' Beds

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bed Rails Tonneau/Bed Cover Shim Kit** by Putco®

Allows use of a tonneau/bed cover when F-150 is equipped with the bed rails by Putco®

- + VFL3Z-99000A25-B For 5½' Bed
- + VFL3Z-99000A25-C For 6½' Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bed Slide** by BEDSLIDE®

Turn the bed into a half-ton capacity, easy-access drawer equipped with BEDTRAX™ T-slots, D-ring tie-down anchors, and guardrails for organized containment; multiple locking positions.

- + I. VJL3Z-84113C37-A For 5½' Bed, 1,000 lbs. Max. Load Evenly Distributed
- + I. VJL3Z-99113C37-A For 6½' Bed, 1,000 lbs. Max. Load Evenly Distributed

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Bed Stowable Load Ramps**

Convenient way to enter/exit with large loads: black-powdercoated, extruded-aluminum ramp – with an 800-lb. load limit – slots into the tailgate lip; stores securely on interior bed mounts.

Restrictions apply. See dealer for details.

- J.** FL3Z-99286F56-B Single Ramp Kit
- K.** FL3Z-99286F56-C Dual Ramp Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bed Tailgate Dust Seal** by THI®

Industrial-grade rubber strip helps keep rain, snow and other such things out; cut-peel-stick install.

- L.** VFL3Z-99404A06-A

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bed Tailgate Liner**

Tough, high-density polyethylene liner is weatherproof and fits exactly; no-drill installation. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.

- M.** FL3Z-99000A38-DA Black

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

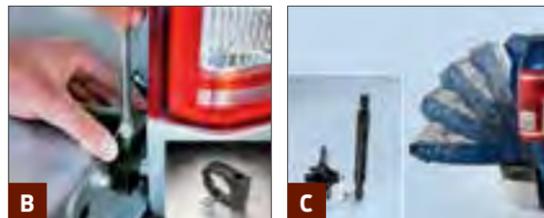


**Bed Tailgate Liner**

Tough, high-density polyethylene liner is weatherproof and fits exactly; no-drill installation.

- A.** AL3Z-99000A38-EB Black, For Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2004-2014



**Bed Tailgate Lock** by McGard™

Attaches snug-and-sure to the passenger-side tailgate post to help prevent unwanted removal.

- B.** VFL3Z-18168-B

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bed Tailgate Viscous Dampening Cartridge**

Lower your tailgate in a safe, controlled manner and then have it come to a soft landing at full open.

- C.** FL3Z-99406A10-A

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bedliner**

In addition to an impeccable fit and high-impact protection, this hard drop-in liner has a skid-resistant, non-pooling ribbed floor with a static-dissipative finish; includes tailgate liner.

- D.** FL3Z-9900038-AA Black, For 5½' Styleside Bed
- D.** FL3Z-9900038-BA Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- D.** FL3Z-9900038-CA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- E.** AL3Z-8400038-AB Black, For 5½' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- E.** AL3Z-9900038-DB Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed With Cargo Management

Fits Model Years 2009-2011

- E.** AL3Z-9900038-CB Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

- E.** AL3Z-9900038-BB Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed Without Cargo Management

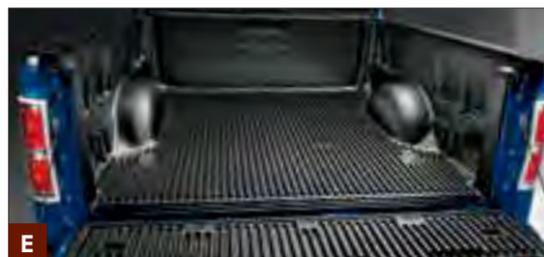
Fits Model Years 2006-2014

**Bedliner Plug Kits**

A more gap-free surface helps keep stuff from getting between the drop-in bedliner and bed. **Upper:** Detach equipment from the interface plates and then fill the access holes with these plugs; when finished hauling sand, soil, mulch or the like, remove the plugs and reattach equipment. **Lower:** If you lose any lower plugs that came with your drop-in bedliner, these replacements will cover cutouts for the cargo tie-downs and light switch.

- F.** FL3Z-99000A25-B Upper Plug Kit
- G.** FL3Z-99000A25-C Lower Plug Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Bedliner, Sportliner™** by Bedrug®

Get the look and comfort of carpet in a tough 100% polypropylene product that's knee-friendly, fits like a glove, and is weather-, chemical-, skid- and fade-resistant; includes tailgate liner.

- H.** VFL3Z-8400038-AA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- H.** VFL3Z-9900038-AB For 6½' Styleside Bed
- H.** VFL3Z-9900038-CB For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- I.** VAL3Z-9900038-AA For 6½' Styleside Bed, With Tailgate Step
- I.** VAL3Z-9900038-BA For 5½' Styleside Bed, With Tailgate Step
- I.** VAL3Z-9900038-CA For 8' Styleside Bed, With Tailgate Step
- VAL3Z-9900038-DA For 5½' Styleside Bed, Without Tailgate Step
- VAL3Z-9900038-EA For 6½' Styleside Bed, Without Tailgate Step
- VAL3Z-9900038-FA For 8' Styleside Bed, Without Tailgate Step

Fits Model Years 2004-2014

**Cable Lock** by Master Lock™

Spooling out of its mounted retractor case, the vinyl-coated cable snakes through tool handles and equipment frames to secure them in your bed; locking shackle clips tight. *Compatible with Ford Bedliners. Requires modification to bedliner.*

- J.** A9FCS-4FW603-AA Black

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Pivot Storage Box** by UnderCover™

Swings out nearly 180 degrees for easy access and has 1.5 cu. ft. of lockable storage – fits between the wheel well and back of bed; high-impact ABS plastic, with cupholders. *Cannot be used when Dual Stowable Load Ramps (FL3Z-99286F56-C) are installed. Can be used when Single Stowable Load Ramp (FL3Z-99286F56-B) is installed.*

- K.** VFL3Z-17N004-B For Driver Side
- K.** VFL3Z-17N004-C For Passenger Side

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Sport Bar** by EGR®

Give your bed a bold, adventurous appearance – in bright or black – that includes an integral CHMSL; no-drill installation for this robust, yet lightweight, 3" round tubing. *Not for use as a roll bar – for appearance only. Not compatible with tonneau/bed covers.*

- + L.** VJL3Z-99518K00-A Polished Stainless Steel
- + M.** VJL3Z-99518K00-B Black Powdercoat Steel

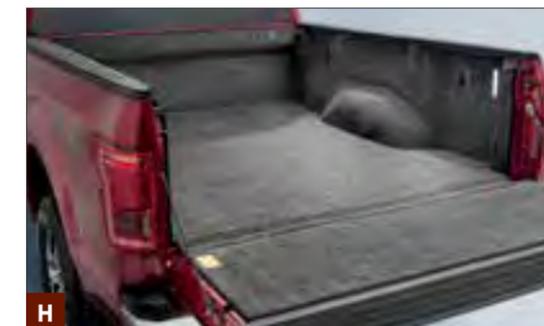
Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Sport Bar Side Plates** by EGR®

Add these emphatic finishing touches to the striking sport bar (sold separately); corrosion-resistant aluminum with block-lettered logo.

- + VJL3Z-99286F86-A Matte Black Powdercoat, Set of 2**

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Tie-Downs, Stake-Pocket Retractable** by Bull Accessories<sup>1</sup>

Stalwart anchor points pop-up for use, then snap back into recessed housing; 1,000-lb. capacity.

- A.** VFL3Z-99000A64-B Black, Flush Mount, Grain-Matched, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- B.** VAC3Z-99000A64-A Black, Set of 2

- C.** VAC3Z-99000A64-B Polished Stainless, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2004-2014



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by Advantage<sup>1</sup>

Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has rigid foam core and aluminum construction; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads.

*Fits across-the-bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- D.** VFL3Z-84501A42-GB For 5½' Styleside Bed

- D.** VFL3Z-99501A42-NC For 6½' Styleside Bed

- D.** VFL3Z-99501A42-PC For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by REV<sup>1</sup>

Flush-mount, “no-profile” design has rigid foam core and aluminum construction; lock the cover in full folded-forward open position – with the included prop rods – for access to the whole bed.

*Fits between the bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- E.** VFL3Z-84501A42-CA For 5½' Bed

- E.** VFL3Z-99501A42-CA For 6½' Bed

- E.** VFL3Z-99501A42-DB For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by REV<sup>1</sup>

Flush-mount, “no-profile” design has aluminum channels underneath – you get the benefits of both a hard-folding cover and a soft roll-up version; easy one-handed operation.

*Fits between the bed rails.*

- E.** V9L3Z-99501A42-HA For 5½' Bed

- E.** V9L3Z-99501A42-JA For 6½' Bed

- E.** V9L3Z-99501A42-KA For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by UnderCover<sup>TM1</sup>

Trifold, low-profile design with aircraft-grade aluminum panels painted to match your truck's color code; provides multiple driving positions, universal tailgate operation and water drainage. *Fits between the bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- + F.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CA Ingot Silver Metallic, For 5½' Bed

- + G.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CB Race Red, For 5½' Bed

- + H.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CC Blue Jeans Metallic, For 5½' Bed

- + I.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CD Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat, For 5½' Bed

- + J.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CE Magnetic Metallic, For 5½' Bed

- + K.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CF Stone Gray, For 5½' Bed

- + L.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CG Magma Red, For 5½' Bed

- + M.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CH Agate Black, For 5½' Bed

- + N.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CJ Velocity Blue, For 5½' Bed

- + O.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CK Abyss Gray, For 5½' Bed

- + P.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CL Silver Spruce, For 5½' Bed

- + Q.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CM Oxford White, For 5½' Bed

- + R.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CN White Platinum Metallic Tri-Coat, For 5½' Bed

- + S.** VJL3Z-84501A42-CP Performance Blue, For 5½' Bed

- + F.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EA Ingot Silver Metallic, For 6½' Bed

- + G.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EB Race Red, For 6½' Bed

- + H.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EC Blue Jeans Metallic, For 6½' Bed

- + I.** VJL3Z-99501A42-ED Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat, For 6½' Bed

- + J.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EE Magnetic Metallic, For 6½' Bed

- + K.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EF Stone Gray, For 6½' Bed

- + L.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EG Magma Red, For 6½' Bed

- + M.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EH Agate Black, For 6½' Bed

- + N.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EJ Velocity Blue, For 6½' Bed

- + O.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EK Abyss Gray, For 6½' Bed

- + P.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EL Silver Spruce, For 6½' Bed

- + Q.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EM Oxford White, For 6½' Bed

- + R.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EN White Platinum Metallic Tri-Coat, For 6½' Bed

- + S.** VJL3Z-99501A42-EP Performance Blue, For 6½' Bed

- + F.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FA Ingot Silver Metallic, For 8' Bed

- + G.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FB Race Red, For 8' Bed

- + H.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FC Blue Jeans Metallic, For 8' Bed

- + I.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FD Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat, For 8' Bed

- + J.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FE Magnetic Metallic, For 8' Bed

- + K.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FF Stone Gray, For 8' Bed

- + L.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FG Magma Red, For 8' Bed

- + M.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FH Agate Black, For 8' Bed

- + N.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FJ Velocity Blue, For 8' Bed

- + O.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FK Abyss Gray, For 8' Bed

- + P.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FL Silver Spruce, For 8' Bed

- + Q.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FM Oxford White, For 8' Bed

- + R.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FN White Platinum Metallic Tri-Coat, For 8' Bed

- + S.** VJL3Z-99501A42-FP Performance Blue, For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Rolling** by REV<sup>1</sup>

Flush-mount, “no-profile” design has aluminum channels underneath – you get the benefits of both a hard-folding cover and a soft roll-up version; easy one-handed operation.

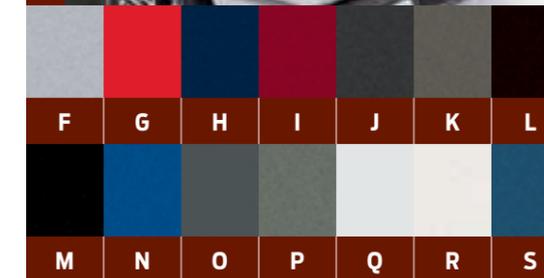
*Fits between the bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- T.** VGL3Z-84501A42-BA For 5½' Bed

- T.** VGL3Z-99501A42-CA For 6½' Bed

- T.** VGL3Z-99501A42-DB For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>1</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Textured Hard One-Piece** by UnderCover™  
Classic-look, hinged cover made of strong, lightweight ABS polymer plastic – with contoured edges and patented X-Effect infrastructure – comes with LED lighting and wall-mount hardware.

- A.** VFL3Z-84501A42-BA Black Textured, For 5½' Bed
- A.** VFL3Z-99501A42-BA Black Textured, For 6½' Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- B.** VCL3Z-99501A42-A Black Textured, For 5½' Bed
- B.** VCL3Z-99501A42-B Black Textured, For 6½' Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hybrid Trifold With Canvas Top** by Advantage¹  
Hard panels are covered with vintage-look fabric used for convertible tops; top-of-rail mount maximizes cargo room, and self-contained straps allow for driving with cover open.

- C.** VFL3Z-84501A42-DA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- C.** VFL3Z-99501A42-EB For 6½' Styleside Bed
- C.** VFL3Z-99501A42-FB For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- D.** VDL3Z-99501A42-CA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- D.** VDL3Z-99501A42-DA For 6½' Styleside Bed
- D.** VDL3Z-99501A42-EA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2004-2014



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Embark** by Advantage¹  
Patented low-profile design has industrial-strength aluminum slats; storage container's unique spiral track keeps the cover from coming in contact with itself as it opens/closes.

- E.** VHL3Z-84501A42-B Matte Black, For 5½' Styleside Bed
- E.** VHL3Z-99501A42-A Matte Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- E.** VHL3Z-99501A42-B Matte Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Embark LS** by Advantage¹  
Trendsetting retractable design helps reduce wind drag, patented systems shield the bed from dirt and water, and built-in channels accommodate racks and carriers by THULE® – bed access is maintained.

- F.** VJL3Z-84501A42-A Matte Black, For 5½' Styleside Bed
- F.** VJL3Z-99501A42-A Matte Black, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- F.** VJL3Z-99501A42-B Matte Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Folding** by Advantage¹  
Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has heavy-duty vinyl covering on a sturdy aluminum frame; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads. Fits across-the-bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps or pivot storage box are installed.

- G.** VGL3Z-84501A42-AA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- G.** VGL3Z-99501A42-BA For 6½' Styleside Bed
- G.** VGL3Z-99501A42-AA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Roll-Up** by TruXedo®¹  
High-quality, high-durability vinyl cover with top-of-bed rail mount and an aluminum frame; preset tension control in the latching system helps keep the cover tight in any climate.

- I.** VFL3Z-84501A42-EA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- I.** VFL3Z-99501A42-GB For 6½' Styleside Bed
- I.** VFL3Z-99501A42-HB For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- I.** V9L3Z-99501A42-DA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- I.** V9L3Z-99501A42-EA For 6½' Styleside Bed
- I.** V9L3Z-99501A42-FA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- J.** V9L3Z-99501A42-GA For 6½' Styleside Bed, Use With Cargo Management System

Fits Model Years 2009-2011



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Premium Soft Roll-Up** by TruXedo®¹  
Low-profile design with between-the-rail mount has patented automatic tension control to keep the leather-grain-style fabric taut in hot/cold; 1-finger, anodized trigger latch.

- + K.** VJL3Z-84501A42-C For 5½' Styleside Bed
- + K.** VJL3Z-99501A42-E For 6½' Styleside Bed
- + K.** VJL3Z-99501A42-F For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- L.** VJL3Z-84501A42-B For 5½' Styleside Bed
- L.** VJL3Z-99501A42-C For 6½' Styleside Bed
- L.** VJL3Z-99501A42-D For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

- M.** VCL3Z-99501A42-AA For 5½' Styleside Bed
- M.** VCL3Z-99501A42-BA For 6½' Styleside Bed
- M.** VCL3Z-99501A42-CA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2014





**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Painted Hard One-Piece** by UnderCover™ For 5½' Bed

Color-matching, hinged cover is strong, lightweight ABS polymer plastic with contoured edges and patented X-Effect infrastructure; has LED lighting.

- |                               |                                    |                              |                                     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>A.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AH   | Agate Black Metallic               | <b>X.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AD  | Green Gem Metallic                  |
| <b>+ B.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AJ | Velocity Blue                      | <b>Y.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AM  | Blue Flame Metallic                 |
| <b>C.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AK   | Abyss Gray                         | Fits Model Years 2015-2016   |                                     |
| <b>D.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AL   | Silver Spruce                      | <b>Z.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AF  | Guard Metallic                      |
| <b>+ E.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AM | Performance Blue                   | <b>AI.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AL | Tuxedo Black Metallic               |
| Fits Model Years 2019-2020    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>F.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AE   | Stone Gray                         | <b>BI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AT | Sunset Metallic                     |
| <b>G.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AF   | Magma Red                          | Fits Model Year 2014         |                                     |
| <b>H.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AG   | Primed (Paint to Match)            | <b>CI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AF | Kodiak Brown Metallic               |
| Fits Model Years 2018-2020    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>I.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AD   | Lead Foot                          | <b>Q.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AG  | Blue Jeans Metallic                 |
| Fits Model Year 2018          |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>J.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AC   | White Gold Metallic                | <b>R.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AJ  | Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat  |
| Fits Model Years 2017-2019    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>K.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AB   | Lightning Blue Metallic            | <b>DI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AK | Terrain (SVT RAPTOR)                |
| Fits Model Years 2017-2018    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>L.</b> VHL3Z-84501A42-AA   | Avalanche                          | <b>X.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AH  | Green Gem Metallic                  |
| Fits Model Year 2017          |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>M.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AR   | Absolute Black                     | <b>P.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AB  | Race Red                            |
| Fits Model Years 2016-2018    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>N.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AP   | Lithium Gray Metallic              | <b>EI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AD | Pale Adobe Metallic                 |
| Fits Model Years 2016-2017    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>O.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AA   | Ingot Silver Metallic              | <b>FI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AE | Golden Bronze Metallic              |
| <b>P.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AB   | Race Red                           | Fits Model Years 2011-2012   |                                     |
| <b>Q.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AC   | Blue Jeans Metallic                | <b>O.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AA  | Ingot Silver Metallic               |
| <b>R.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AE   | Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat | <b>AI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AP | Tuxedo Black Metallic               |
| <b>S.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AG   | Magnetic Metallic                  | <b>U.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AS  | White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat    |
| <b>T.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AK   | Oxford White                       | Fits Model Years 2010-2014   |                                     |
| <b>U.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AN   | White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat   | <b>GI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AL | Vermilion Red                       |
| Fits Model Years 2015-2020    |                                    |                              |                                     |
| <b>V.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AH   | Bronze Fire Metallic               | <b>T.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AN  | Oxford White                        |
| <b>W.</b> VFL3Z-84501A42-AJ   | Caribou Metallic                   | <b>Y.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AQ  | Blue Flame Metallic                 |
| Fits Model Years 2015-2017    |                                    |                              |                                     |
|                               |                                    | <b>HI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AR | Sterling Gray Metallic              |
|                               |                                    | Fits Model Years 2008-2014   |                                     |
|                               |                                    | <b>II.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AC | Red Candy Metallic Tinted Clearcoat |
|                               |                                    | <b>JI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-AM | Dark Blue Pearl Metallic            |
|                               |                                    | Fits Model Years 2008-2012   |                                     |



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | \*\*Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | †Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ‡PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | †Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ‡Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Painted Hard One-Piece** by UnderCover™ For 6½' Bed

Color-matching, hinged cover is strong, lightweight ABS polymer plastic with contoured edges and patented X-Effect infrastructure; has LED lighting.

- |                               |                                    |                              |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>+ A.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-AU | Performance Blue                   | <b>X.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AN  | Blue Flame Metallic                |
| <b>B.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-AW   | Agate Black Metallic               | Fits Model Years             | 2015-2016                          |
| <b>+ C.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-AX | Velocity Blue                      | <b>Y.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AF  | Guard Metallic                     |
| <b>D.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-AY   | Abyss Gray                         | Fits Model Year              | 2015                               |
| <b>E.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-AZ   | Silver Spruce                      | <b>Z.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BS  | Sunset Metallic                    |
| Fits Model Years              | 2019-2020                          | Fits Model Year              | 2014                               |
| <b>F.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AQ   | Stone Gray                         | <b>AI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BF | Kodiak Brown Metallic              |
| <b>G.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AV   | Magma Red                          | <b>P.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BG  | Blue Jeans Metallic                |
| Fits Model Years              | 2018-2020                          | <b>R.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BJ  | Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat |
| <b>H.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AL   | Lead Foot                          | Fits Model Years             | 2013-2014                          |
| Fits Model Year               | 2018                               | <b>Q.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BH  | Green Gem Metallic                 |
| <b>I.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-NC   | White Gold Metallic                | Fits Model Years             | 2012-2014                          |
| Fits Model Years              | 2017-2019                          | <b>O.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BB  | Race Red                           |
| <b>J.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-NA   | Lightning Blue Metallic            | <b>BI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BD | Pale Adobe Metallic                |
| Fits Model Years              | 2017-2018                          | Fits Model Years             | 2011-2014                          |
| <b>K.</b> VHL3Z-99501A42-NB   | Avalanche                          | <b>CI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BE | Golden Bronze Metallic             |
| Fits Model Year               | 2017                               | Fits Model Years             | 2011-2012                          |
| <b>L.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AS   | Absolute Black                     | <b>N.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BA  | Ingot Silver Metallic              |
| Fits Model Years              | 2016-2018                          | <b>L.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BN  | Tuxedo Black Metallic              |
| <b>M.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AR   | Lithium Gray Metallic              | <b>U.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BR  | White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat   |
| Fits Model Years              | 2016-2017                          | Fits Model Years             | 2010-2014                          |
| <b>N.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AA   | Ingot Silver Metallic              | <b>DI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BK | Vermilion Red                      |
| <b>O.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AB   | Race Red                           | <b>T.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BM  | Oxford White                       |
| <b>P.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AC   | Blue Jeans Metallic                | <b>X.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BP  | Blue Flame Metallic                |
| <b>Q.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AD   | Green Gem Metallic                 | <b>EI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BQ | Sterling Gray Metallic             |
| <b>R.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AE   | Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat | Fits Model Years             | 2009-2014                          |
| <b>S.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AG   | Magnetic Metallic                  | <b>FI.</b> VDL3Z-99501A42-BL | Dark Blue Pearl Metallic           |
| <b>T.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AK   | Oxford White                       | Fits Model Years             | 2009-2012                          |
| <b>U.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AP   | White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat   |                              |                                    |
| Fits Model Years              | 2015-2020                          |                              |                                    |
| <b>V.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AH   | Bronze Fire Metallic               |                              |                                    |
| <b>W.</b> VFL3Z-99501A42-AJ   | Caribou Metallic                   |                              |                                    |
| Fits Model Years              | 2015-2017                          |                              |                                    |





**ELECTRONICS**

**Audio Upgrade** by KICKER®

Rugged 8" subwoofer and stiff-injection cone with flex-killing back bracing, ribbed Santoprene® surround, and Spiralead™ tinsel-lead tech; 100-watt RMS digital amp tuned for Livin' Loud® bass. *Not for use with F-150 Base XL vehicles. F-150 mid-XL/XLT models require single CD with SiriusXM® Radio.*

**+ A. VKL3Z-18808-A** Amp and Subwoofer, For SuperCab and SuperCrew®  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**A. VGL3Z-18808-A** Amp and Subwoofer, For SuperCab and SuperCrew®  
Fits Model Years 2015-2018

**A. 9L3Z-18808-N** Subwoofer Only, For SuperCrew®  
**A. 9L3Z-18808-P** Subwoofer Only, For SuperCab  
Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Audio Upgrade** by KICKER® – Complete Kit

Audiophile system with a 10" subwoofer, 200-watt RMS digital sub amp, plus four 6" x 8" coaxial door speakers and a 4.1-channel digital amp; integrates flawlessly with existing sound system. *For vehicles with 4.2" or 8.0" display in center stack.*

**B. DL3Z-18808-A** For SuperCrew®  
**B. DL3Z-18808-B** For SuperCab  
Fits Model Years 2013-2014

**Audio Upgrade** by KICKER® – Complete Kit

Audiophile system with a 10" subwoofer, 200-watt RMS digital sub amp, plus four 6" x 8" coaxial door speakers and a 4.1-channel digital amp; integrates flawlessly with existing sound system. *For vehicles without 4.2" or 8.0" display in center stack.*

**B. BL3Z-18808-G** For SuperCrew®  
**B. BL3Z-18808-H** For SuperCab  
Fits Model Years 2011-2012

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO®

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.

**C. VFL3Z-14N137-A** Plug 'n Play  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**C. VDL3Z-14N137-A** Plug 'n Play, Not For Use With SVT RAPTOR  
Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**C. VAC3Z-14N137-A**  
Fits Model Years 2006-2008

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

**D. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth® Speaker  
Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

**E. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth® Speaker  
Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen®

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

*Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.*

**F. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor  
Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**Cruise Control**

Conveniently add the luxury of steering wheel-mounted speed control to your F-150.

**G. BL3Z-9A818-AA**  
Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware®

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

**+ H. VHL3Z-19G490-C** Dash Cam  
**+ I. VHL3Z-19G490-D** Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera  
**+ J. VHL3Z-19G490-E** Dash Cam and Infrared Camera  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease™

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**K. 7L2Z-19G399-A** Advanced  
Fits Model Years 2008

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen®

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

*Fits 1¼" and 2" hitch receivers.*

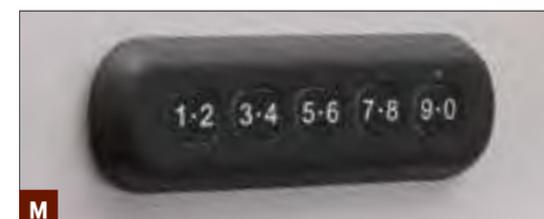
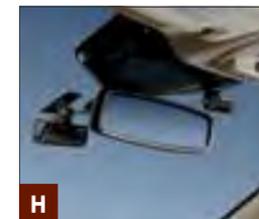
**L. VAG1Z-15K859-A** Reverse Sensor  
Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

**+ M. KB3Z-14A626-A** For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start,  
Can Be Used With Dealer-Installed Remote Start Kits  
**+ M. KB3Z-14A626-B** For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start  
Fits Model Year 2020

**N. ES7Z-14A626-A**  
Fits Model Years 2005-2019



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | †Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ‡Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | †PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ‡Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | †Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Lighting, Fog Lamps** by Putco<sup>®1</sup>  
 High-power Luminix<sup>®</sup> LED lighting is encased in aluminum and utilizes existing fog-lamp housings.  
**A. VFL3Z-15200-C LED**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Lighting, Headlamps**  
 Get in on some subtly intense blackout action up front with these darkened lenses and bezels.  
**B. AL3Z-13008-AJ Black**  
 Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Lighting, Taillamps**  
 Display some subtly intense blackout action in back with these darkened lenses and bezels.  
**C. AL3Z-13404-AE Black**  
 Fits Model Years 2010-2014



**Lighting, LED Warning Strobes** by SoundOff Signal<sup>®1</sup>  
 On the job, high-mounted strobes make your truck more visible – up to 1,000' in daylight and up to 1 mile in darkness; 2 forward strobes at back of hood, 2 rear strobes near CHMSL. For fleet use. Not compatible with LED work task light.  
**D. VJL3Z-13C788-A LED Safety Flashers – Amber and White**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Lighting, LED Warning Strobes** by SoundOff Signal<sup>®1</sup>  
 On duty, high-mounted strobes make your truck more visible – up to 1,000' in daylight and up to 1 mile in darkness; 2 forward strobes at back of hood, 2 rear strobes near CHMSL. For police Use. Not compatible with LED work task light.  
**D. VJL3Z-13C788-B LED Safety Flashers – Blue and Red**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Lighting, LED Warning Strobes** by SoundOff Signal<sup>®1</sup>  
 On the job, high-mounted strobes make your truck more visible – up to 1,000' in daylight and up to 1 mile in darkness; 2 forward strobes at back of hood, 2 rear strobes near CHMSL. For fleet use. Not compatible with LED work task light.  
**D. VGL3Z-13C788-A LED Safety Flashers – Amber**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Lighting, LED Work Task Light** by SoundOff Signal<sup>®1</sup>  
 Brighten the box much more: Custom bezel houses 2 radiant LED spotlights; with on/off switch. Not compatible with LED warning strobes.  
**E. VFL3Z-13C788-A LED Work Light**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Rear Seat Entertainment – Dual Headrest DVD** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™1</sup>  
 This control is an exact match to the original; the perfect replacement or ideal add-on.  
**F. VAG1Z-19A164-B Remote Control**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2020

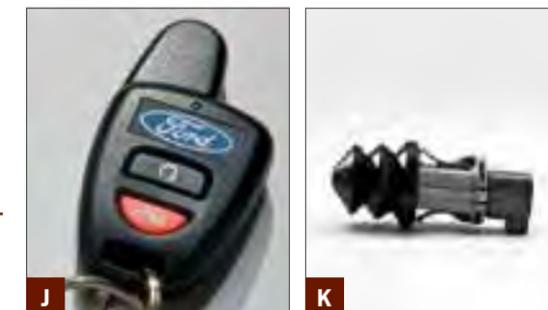


**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase<sup>®</sup> Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™1</sup>  
 Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.  
**G. VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2020  
**VJL3Z-14A411-C Optional Integrated Seat Harness**  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Remote Start System**  
 Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>  
**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.  
**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.  
**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.  
**H. AW3Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**  
**I. AL3Z-19G364-A Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**  
**J. AC3Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. For MyKey<sup>®</sup> Equipped Vehicles. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**



Fits Model Year 2010  
**H. 7W3Z-19G364-AA Series 100, One-Button. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**  
**J. 9C3Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**  
 Fits Model Year 2009  
**I. 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**  
 Fits Model Years 2007-2009  
**J. 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.**  
 Fits Model Years 2007-2008



**Remote Start System**  
 Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 300'<sup>5</sup> – parking lights remain on when engine is running; run time is customer programmable, and system also features car find and a panic alarm. Does not include siren and shock sensor.  
**H. BC3Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. For Vehicles With Power Door Locks.**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System, Hood Switch Kit**  
 Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.  
**K. BL3Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped**  
 Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**  
 Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open.  
**L. 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.**  
 Fits Model Years 2007-2010



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Wireless Charging** by JVIS™

Charge your smartphone without plugging it in; fits nicely inside the console or armrest. For vehicles with flow-through console.

- A. VEL3Z-19A464-C** Wireless Charging Pad. Mounts in Console.

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

- + B. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- B. JS7Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- + B. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- B. JS7Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- + B. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- B. JS7Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018



**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'<sup>15</sup> Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- E. JS7Z-15603-A** Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- F. DM5Z-19D596-A** LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- B. FT4Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- B. FT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- G. DS7Z-15K601-F** One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- H. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

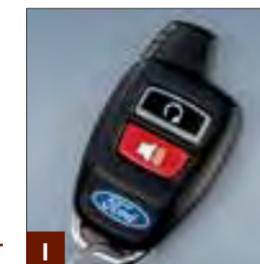
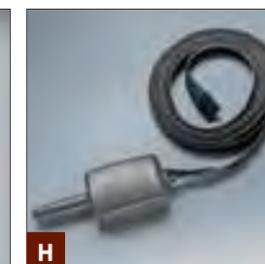
**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000'<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- B. FT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- I. DL3Z-15K601-A** Bi-Directional Key Fob
- H. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2017



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>1</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>2</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>8</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>9</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to remote start systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**Remote Start System – RFR Antenna and Harness Kit**

A necessary piece for the Remote Start System to function; kit added when appropriate.

- E.** DA8Z-15603-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>††</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, helping to shield against bugs, stones and debris.

- F.** VHL3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color, For Use With SVT RAPTOR

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- G.** VGL3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color, Not For Use With SVT RAPTOR

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- F.** VCL3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color, For Use With SVT RAPTOR

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

- H.** VBL3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Deflector, Aeroskin® II Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>††</sup>

It flows with the contours and features a raised lip across the center; helps ricochet debris away.

- I.** VJL3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color, Not For Use With SVT RAPTOR

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- J.** GL3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color, Not For Use With SVT RAPTOR
- K.** GL3Z-16C900-B Chrome, Not For Use With SVT RAPTOR

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- GL3Z-99000A25-B** Field Service Installation Kit

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- 9L3Z-99000A25-A** Chrome Hardware Kit, For Use With Hood Deflectors

Fits Model Years 2009-2016

- K.** AL3Z-16C900-D Chrome

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- L.** 4L3Z-16C900-G Chrome

Fits Model Years 2004-2008

**Deflector, Hood, Low-Profile**

Slimmed style redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- M.** 9L3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- N.** 4L3Z-16C900-DA Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2004-2008

**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR<sup>†††</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- O.** VGL3Z-18246-F Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- O.** VGL3Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- O.** VGL3Z-18246-G Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- P.** VGL3Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- P.** VGL3Z-18246-D Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- P.** VGL3Z-18246-E Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- P.** VGL3Z-18246-H Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- P.** VGL3Z-18246-C Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

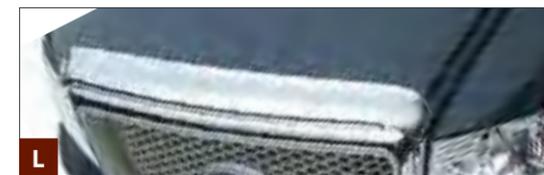
Fits Model Years 2004-2008

**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund<sup>††</sup> **Low-Profile**

Super-snug design allows fresh air in while rain is diverted; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- Q.** VJL3Z-18246-C Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- Q.** VJL3Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- Q.** VJL3Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



† New content added to this issue. | †† Ford Licensed Accessory. | ††† Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | † Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | †††† PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ††††† Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | †††††† Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Deflectors, Side Window** by Putco<sup>®1</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- A.** VFL3Z-18246-C Chrome, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- B.** VFL3Z-18246-B Chrome, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- B.** VFL3Z-18246-F Chrome, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Door Molding** by Air Design<sup>®1</sup>

Purposed to be protective and designed to be distinctive, stick them on to put them to work.

- + C.** VJL3Z-1820049-A Matte Black, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- + C.** VJL3Z-1820049-B Matte Black, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Exhaust Tip**

A glint of chrome-plated, corrosion-resistant stainless steel catches the eye; just slide it on.

- D.** GL3Z-5K238-A Bright Chrome, Square, Fits 3.5L and 5.0L Engines

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- E.** KL3Z-5K238-A Chrome, Round, Fits 3.5L and 5.0L Engines

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

- E.** KL3Z-5K238-B Chrome, Round, Fits All Engines Except 3.5L and 5.0L

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco<sup>®1</sup> **B-Pillar Trim**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that comes finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- F.** VFL3Z-9920554-A Black Platinum Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For Regular Cab
- G.** VFL3Z-9920554-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For Regular Cab
- F.** VFL3Z-9920554-C Black Platinum Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For SuperCab
- G.** VFL3Z-9920554-D Black Platinum Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For SuperCab
- H.** VFL3Z-9920554-E Polished Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For Regular Cab
- I.** VFL3Z-9920554-F Polished Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For Regular Cab
- H.** VFL3Z-9920554-G Polished Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For SuperCab
- I.** VFL3Z-9920554-H Polished Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For SuperCab

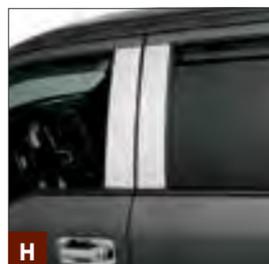
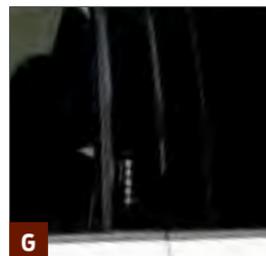
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco<sup>®1</sup> **Door Window Trim**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- J.** VFL3Z-5420049-A Chrome, For Regular Cab
- J.** VFL3Z-5420049-B Chrome, For SuperCab
- J.** VFL3Z-5420049-C Chrome, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- J.** VFL3Z-5420049-K Chrome, For Regular Cab With Trailer Tow Mirrors
- J.** VFL3Z-5420049-L Chrome, For SuperCab With Trailer Tow Mirrors
- J.** VFL3Z-5420049-M Chrome, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup> With Trailer Tow Mirrors

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco<sup>®1</sup> **Fuel Door Cover**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- K.** VFL3Z-99405A26-A Chrome

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco<sup>®1</sup> **Mirror Caps**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- + L.** VFL3Z-17D742-F Chrome, For Telescoping Trailer Tow Mirrors

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- + M.** VFL3Z-17D742-D Chrome, Non-Trailer Tow Mirrors

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco<sup>®1</sup> **Side Molding**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that comes finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- N.** VFL3Z-5420049-D Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6½' Regular Cab Bed
- N.** VFL3Z-5420049-E Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Regular Cab, Bed
- N.** VFL3Z-5420049-F Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6½' SuperCab Bed
- N.** VFL3Z-5420049-J Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' SuperCab Bed
- N.** VFL3Z-5420049-H Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 5½' SuperCrew<sup>®</sup> Bed
- N.** VFL3Z-5420049-G Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6½' SuperCrew<sup>®</sup> Bed
- O.** VFL3Z-9910146-B Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6½' Regular Cab Bed
- O.** VFL3Z-9910146-A Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Regular Cab Bed
- O.** VFL3Z-9910146-C Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6½' SuperCab Bed
- O.** VFL3Z-9910146-G Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' SuperCab Bed
- O.** VFL3Z-9910146-F Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 5½' SuperCrew<sup>®</sup> Bed
- O.** VFL3Z-9910146-E Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6½' SuperCrew<sup>®</sup> Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



### Exterior Trim Kit by Putco<sup>®</sup> Tailgate

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that comes finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- A.** VFL3Z-99290D90-A Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 3-Piece
- B.** VFL3Z-99290D90-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 1-Piece Lower
- C.** VFL3Z-99425A34-B Polished Stainless Steel, 1-Piece Lower

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- D.** VFL3Z-99425A34-A Polished Stainless Steel, 3-Piece

Fits Model Years 2015-2017



### Exterior Trim Kit by Putco<sup>®</sup> Tailgate Latch

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- E.** VJL3Z-1522404-B Chrome Handle, Manual Release
- E.** VJL3Z-1522404-C Chrome Handle, Power Release

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- E.** VJL3Z-1522404-A Chrome Handle With LED Lamp, For Manual Latch

Fits Model Year 2017

- E.** VFL3Z-1522404-C Chrome, Bezel Only, For Manual Latch
- E.** VFL3Z-1522404-E Chrome, Bezel Only, For Power Latch

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



### Exterior Trim Kit by Putco<sup>®</sup> Tailgate Lettering

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that comes finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- F.** VJL3Z-9942528-A Polished Stainless Steel
- G.** VJL3Z-9942528-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

### Exterior Trim Kit by Putco<sup>®</sup> Wheel Lip Moldings

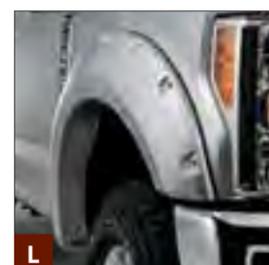
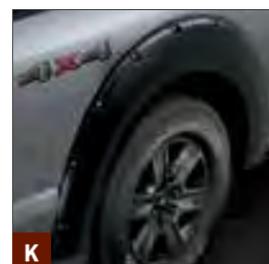
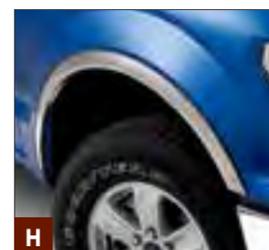
Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that comes finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- + H.** VJL3Z-16268-C Polished Stainless Steel

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- I.** VGL3Z-16268-A Chrome
- J.** VGL3Z-16268-B Black Chrome

Fits Model Years 2015-2017



### Fender Flares by Bushwacker<sup>®</sup>

On-road or off, these rugged flares convey an iconic bolt-on look – and they supply an additional 1.5" of tire coverage to help protect against kicked-up dirt and debris; easy, no-drill installation. *Not compatible with Lane-Keeping System (68T Technology Package).*

- K.** VJL3Z-16268-A Black Textured Finish, 4-Piece Set, Assembled and Ready For Installation
- L.** VJL3Z-16268-B Primed Smooth Finish, 4-Piece Set, Unassembled and Ready For Prep/Paint (shown painted)

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- M.** VFL3Z-16268-A Black Textured Finish, 4-Piece Set, Assembled and Ready For Installation
- L.** VFL3Z-16268-B Primed Smooth Finish, 4-Piece Set, Unassembled and Ready For Prep/Paint (shown painted)

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

### Fender Flares by Safariland Group<sup>®</sup>

Bold and street legal, the additional tire coverage helps shield your vehicle against debris kicked up from road or worksite; weather-resistant, and paintable to match your exterior. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

- N.** VDL3Z-16268-A 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

### Fuel Plug, Locking

Help ward away tampering with this precision-fit plug; easy on/off at the twist of a key.

- O.** 8U5Z-9C268-B

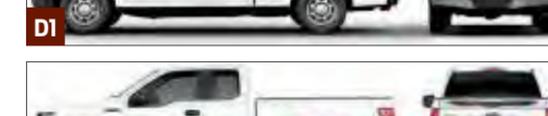
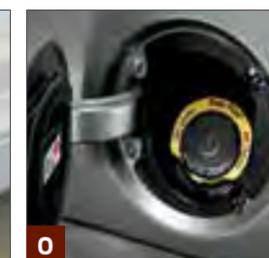
Fits Model Years 2009-2014

### Graphics, Stripe Kit by VISCO<sup>®</sup>

Personalize the look of your vehicle; wide selection of standout designs – from hood to tail. *See dealer for additional details.*

- P.** VGL3Z-9920000-A Mossy Oak Camo, F-150 Tri-Bar Stripe
- Q.** VGL3Z-9920000-B Matte Black, F-150 Tri-Bar Stripe
- R.** VGL3Z-9920000-C Gloss White, F-150 Tri-Bar Stripe
- S.** VGL3Z-9920000-D Red/Black, F-150 Tri-Bar Stripe
- T.** VGL3Z-9920000-J Mossy Oak Camo, Speed Stripe
- U.** VGL3Z-9920000-K Matte Black, Speed Stripe
- V.** VGL3Z-9920000-L Gloss White, Speed Stripe
- W.** VGL3Z-9920000-M Red/Black, Speed Stripe
- X.** VFL3Z-9920000-E Mossy Oak Camo, Hood/Cowl Stripe
- Y.** VFL3Z-9920000-F Matte Black, Hood/Cowl Stripe
- Z.** VFL3Z-9920000-G Gloss White, Hood/Cowl Stripe
- A1.** VFL3Z-9920000-H Red/Black, Hood/Cowl Stripe
- B1.** VFL3Z-9920000-N Mossy Oak Camo, Two-Tone Stripe
- C1.** VFL3Z-9920000-P Matte Black, Two-Tone Stripe
- D1.** VFL3Z-9920000-R Gloss White, Two-Tone Stripe
- E1.** VFL3Z-9920000-S Red/Black, Two-Tone Stripe

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



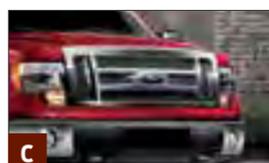


**Grille Inserts**

Give the face of your hard-working truck an even more stand-out appearance; easy installation. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

- A. DL3Z-8200-AB 3-Bar, Chrome
- B. DL3Z-8200-BB 2-Bar, Chrome, C-Clamp

Fits Model Years 2013-2014



- C. CL3Z-8200-BB Chrome, Mesh
- D. CL3Z-8200-CB 6-Bar, Chrome, Billet-Style

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Hood Scoop** by Air Design<sup>®</sup>

Sure to impress, this mod runs nearly the length of the hood and features a faux honeycomb grille.

- + E. VJL3Z-16C630-A Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Rocker Panel Armor** by Bushwacker<sup>®</sup>

Buttress your truck's defense down low, outside and inside: Proprietary TPO material is ruggedized for durability, and it's texturized for delight-ability; no-drill, adhesive installation.

- F. VJL3Z-1613208-A Black, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- G. VJL3Z-1613208-B Black, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Roof, Spoiler** by EGR<sup>®</sup>

Top off your cab with some really sweet eye candy; flush fitment – shaped around the CHMSL.

- H. VJL3Z-9944210-A Matte Black, Textured Finish (Not Paintable)

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Side Steps, Retractable**

Add one to each side: Hideaway step is positioned under the bed – right behind the cab; whenever you need to use it, pop it in place by pressing down on the release with your foot.

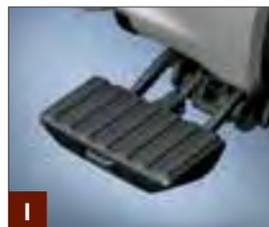
- I. FL3Z-1520040-M Driver Side Only, For 5½' Bed
- J. FL3Z-1520040-J Driver Side Only, For 6½' Bed
- J. FL3Z-1520040-G Driver Side Only, For 8' Bed
- I. FL3Z-1520040-D Passenger Side Only, For 5½' Bed
- J. FL3Z-1520040-F Passenger Side Only, For 6½' Bed
- J. FL3Z-1520040-H Passenger Side Only, For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



- K. 9L3Z-1520040-B Driver Side Only, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- K. 9L3Z-1520040-C Driver Side Only, For 8' Styleside Bed
- K. 9L3Z-1520040-D Passenger Side Only, For 6½' Styleside Bed
- K. 9L3Z-1520040-E Passenger Side Only, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

- L. FL3Z-16A550-C Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Splash Guards, Gatorback<sup>®</sup>** by Truck Hardware<sup>™</sup>

A hardworking looker, each textured-and-ribbed flap boasts premium virgin rubber, a decorated 304 stainless steel plate, aluminum backing and pre-punched holes.

- M. VHL3Z-16A550-A Front Pair, With F-150 Black Decal
- N. VHL3Z-16A550-B Front Pair, With Ford Oval Black Decal
- O. VHL3Z-16A550-C Front Pair, With Ford Oval Black Wrap Decal
- P. VHL3Z-16A550-D Front Pair, Gunmetal Ford Oval With Black Decal
- Q. VHL3Z-16A550-E Front Pair, With FX4 Black Wrap Decal
- R. VHL3Z-16A550-F Front Pair, With FX4 Black Decal
- S. VHL3Z-16A550-H Rear Pair, With F-150 Black Decal
- T. VHL3Z-16A550-J Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Black Decal
- U. VHL3Z-16A550-K Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Black Wrap Decal
- V. VHL3Z-16A550-L Rear Pair, Gunmetal Ford Oval With Black Decal
- W. VHL3Z-16A550-M Rear Pair, With FX4 Black Wrap Decal
- X. VHL3Z-16A550-N Rear Pair, With FX4 Black Decal

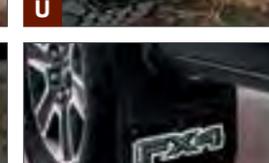
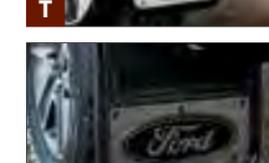
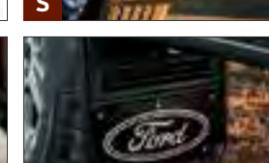
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Splash Guards, Gatorback<sup>®</sup>** by Truck Hardware<sup>™</sup>

A hardworking looker, each textured-and-ribbed flap boasts premium virgin rubber, a decorated 304 stainless steel plate, aluminum backing and pre-punched holes. *Minimum order of 100.*

- VHL3Z-16A550-G Front Pair, With Dealership Logo
- VHL3Z-16A550-P Rear Pair, With Dealership Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

- A.** FL3Z-16A550-AA Carbon Black, Front Pair, With Wheel-Lip Molding
- B.** FL3Z-16A550-BA Carbon Black, Rear Pair, With Wheel-Lip Molding
- C.** FL3Z-16A550-CA Carbon Black, Front Pair, Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- D.** FL3Z-16A550-DA Carbon Black, Rear Pair, Without Wheel-Lip Molding

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



- E.** 4L3Z-16A550-CAA Black, Front and Rear, With Ford Oval Logo, For 4x2 and 4x4 Styleside Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- E.** 5L3Z-16A550-AAA Black, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo, For Styleside With Wheel-Lip Molding
- E.** 5L3Z-16A550-BAA Black, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo, For Styleside Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- E.** 6L3Z-16A550-BA Black, Front and Rear, With Ford Oval Logo, For 4x2 and 4x4 Styleside With Factory Wheel-Lip Molding

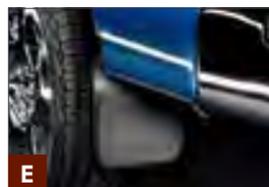
Fits Model Years 2004-2014

**Splash Guards, Premium Flat**

Premium extra-long-and-wide guards not only look tough, they supply extreme protection. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

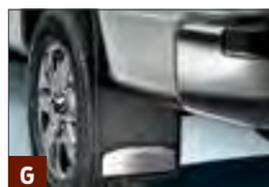
- F.** FL3Z-16A550-A Black, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- G.** FL3Z-16A550-B Black, With Stainless Steel Insert, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



- H.** CL3Z-16A550-S Black, Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- I.** CL3Z-16A550-T Black With Stainless Steel Insert, Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2020



- H.** CL3Z-16A550-P Black, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- I.** CL3Z-16A550-R Black With Stainless Steel Insert, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2014



**Sportz® Tent** by Napier<sup>1</sup>

Sleep comfortably above the ground: Easy-setup tent has a patented sewn-in floor, a rear door for direct cab access, an awning, vents, windows and a rain fly; over 5½' headroom.

- J.** VAC3Z-99000C38-A For Trucks With 5½' Bed
- J.** VAL3Z-99000C38-B For Trucks With 6½' Bed
- J.** VAL3Z-99000C38-A For Trucks With 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2020



**Step Bars**

Added appeal and assist: coated corrosion-resistant, cast-aluminum bars; no-drill installation.

- K.** CL3Z-16450-CC Black, For SVT RAPTOR SuperCab
- K.** CL3Z-16450-DA Black, For SVT RAPTOR SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Step Bars, 4"**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; bright or dark finish for most, and no-drill installation.

- L.** 4L3Z-16450-KAD Black, For Regular Cab
- M.** 4L3Z-16450-LAC Chromed, For SuperCab
- L.** 4L3Z-16450-LAD Black, For SuperCab
- M.** 4L3Z-16450-MAC Chromed, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- L.** 4L3Z-16450-MAD Black, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2004-2008



**Step Bars, 5"**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or dark finish, and no-drill installation.

- N.** FL3Z-16450-AB Chromed, For Regular Cab
- O.** FL3Z-16450-BD Chromed, For SuperCab
- P.** FL3Z-16450-CB Chromed, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- Q.** FL3Z-16450-DD Black, For Regular Cab
- R.** FL3Z-16450-EB Black, For SuperCab
- S.** FL3Z-16450-FB Black, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



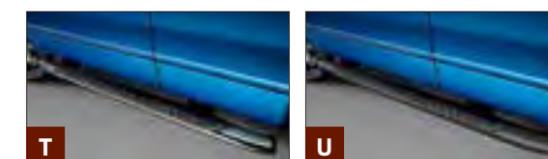
- T.** 6L3Z-16450-AB Chromed, For Regular Cab
- U.** 6L3Z-16450-AC Black, For Regular Cab

Fits Model Years 2006-2014



- V.** 6L3Z-16450-CD Chromed, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- U.** 6L3Z-16450-CE Black, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2006-2008



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Step Bars, 5" Angular**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or darkened finish, and no-drill installation.

- A.** FL3Z-16450-GB Chrome, For SuperCab
- B.** FL3Z-16450-HB Chrome, For SuperCrew®
- C.** FL3Z-16450-LC Painted Magnetic, For SuperCab
- C.** FL3Z-16450-MC Painted Magnetic, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Step Bars, 5" Tubular**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or dark finish, and no-drill installation.

- D.** 9L3Z-16450-DB Chromed, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2010-2014



- D.** 9L3Z-16450-EB Chromed, For SuperCrew®
- E.** 9L3Z-16450-FA Black, For SuperCab
- E.** 9L3Z-16450-GA Black, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Step Bars, 6"**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or darkened finish, and no-drill installation.

- F.** CL3Z-16450-AA Chromed, For SuperCab
- F.** CL3Z-16450-BC Chromed, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2012-2014



- G.** CL3Z-16450-AB Gray, For SuperCab
- G.** CL3Z-16450-BD Gray, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Step Bars, 6" Angular**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or darkened finish, and no-drill installation.

- H.** FL3Z-16450-JB Chromed, For SuperCab
- I.** FL3Z-16450-KB Chromed, For SuperCrew®
- J.** FL3Z-16450-NC Painted Magnetic, For SuperCab
- K.** FL3Z-16450-PB Painted Magnetic, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Step Bars, Rectangular**

Get a leg up: rugged corrosion-resistant bars with slip-resistant step pads; no-drill installation.

- L.** 4L3Z-16450-EAA Black, For SuperCab
- L.** 4L3Z-16450-FAA Black, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2004-2008

**Tailgate Lettering** by Truck Hardware™¹

Add contrast to the tailgate's Satin Chrome: Titanium-plated, stainless-steel letters are a dark gunmetal color and laser cut to perfectly fit the PLATINUM channels; peel-and-stick installation.

- +** VHC3Z-9942528-A Gunmetal

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Tailgate Spoiler** by Air Design®¹

A visual and technical marvel of precision: This unique personalization improves aerodynamics. *Not for use with Bed/Tonneau covers. For vehicles with conventional tailgate (no tailgate step).*

- M.** VJL3Z-9944210-B Black Satin Finish

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Tailgate Trim** by Air Design®¹

"Got your back" takes on new meaning with this aggressive full-width addition – makes for quite the statement with the tailgate spoiler (sold separately); no painting or drilling required.

- N.** VJL3Z-99425A34-A Matte Black

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Wheel-Well Liners**

Covering up and shielding body-colored parts – and underpinnings – these custom-molded liners are the only ones up to Ford specs; made of the same stuff used for hard bedliners. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

- O.** FL3Z-9927886-D Black, One Pair, For Rear Wheel Wells

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Wheel-Well Liners**

Covering up and shielding body-colored parts – and underpinnings – these custom-molded liners are the only ones up to Ford specs; made of the same stuff used for hard bedliners.

- P.** BL3Z-9927886-A Black, One Pair, For Rear Wheel Wells

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Windows, Sliding Rear**

Added ventilation, plus privacy glass; power version retains original features.

- Q.** AL3Z-15422B30-B Power Sliding

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

- Q.** 9L3Z-15422B30-A Manual Sliding

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



A



B



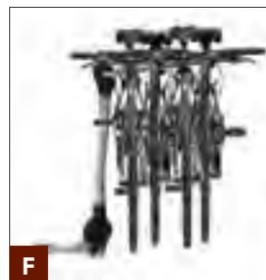
C



D



E



F

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**RACKS** by Yakima®¹

**Bed Rack, Adjustable-Height** by Yakima®¹,²

Adjusts from 19"-30" to create custom setups for maximum utility and versatility, plus QuickChange™ attachment ensures easy on-off placement; lockable, with 2 heavy-duty T-slot crossbars.

**+ A.** VKB3Z-9955100-A Includes: Adapter Kit, For Use With Embark LS Tonneau/Bed Cover

**+ A.** VKB3Z-9955100-B  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Rack, Low-Profile** by Yakima®¹,²

Rack out with an easy-to-reach height and tool-free attachment; 4 lockable towers seamlessly hold 2 heavy-duty aluminum T-slot crossbars with integrated tie-down points on the endcaps.

**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-G  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Rack, Medium-Profile** by Yakima®¹,²

Fixed 13" rise provides ready access and a low center of gravity, plus QuickChange™ attachment ensures easy on-off placement; lockable, with tie-down points and 2 heavy-duty T-slot crossbars.

**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-C Includes: Adapter Kit, For Use With Embark LS Tonneau/Bed Cover

**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-D  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed/Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹,²

Expand carrying capabilities, going roof level or beyond the bed with this strong aluminum addition that's height- and tilt-adjustable; movable ballistic nylon soft pad, plus anchor straps.

**+ D.** VKB3Z-99286A40-A  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by Yakima®¹,²

Advanced adjust-ability helps optimize the load-it-up fit of the 4 lockable towers; 2 extruded-aluminum JetStream™ T-slot crossbars feature a wind-tunnel-tested JetFlow™ teardrop shape.

**+ VLL3Z-7855100-A**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 2-Bike** by Yakima®¹

Utilizing side-to-side adjustability, load bikes with 20"-29" wheels and tires up to 4.8" wide in no time flat – for access to back of vehicle, tilt rack down; SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ E.** VKB3Z-7855100-M With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 4-Bike** by Yakima®¹

ZipStrips™ secure bikes, anti-sway cradle eliminates bike-to-bike contact, and control lever tilts rack down for vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-P With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Swing 4-Bike** by Yakima®¹

Secure bikes to fully padded arms with zero-hassle ZipStrips™ – at a touch, swing the rack away for rear-of-vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ G.** VKB3Z-7855100-L With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch Swing Adapter** by Yakima®¹

Seamlessly turn most hitch-mount racks that use a 2" receiver into a 90-degree swing-away version for ease of access to the back of the vehicle; SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ H.** KB3Z-7855100-N  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-R  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS** by Yakima®¹

**Bike Carrier, Upright** by Yakima®¹,²

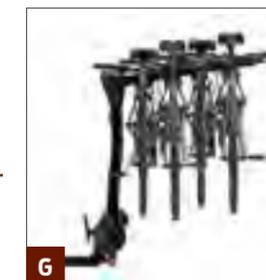
Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-V With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

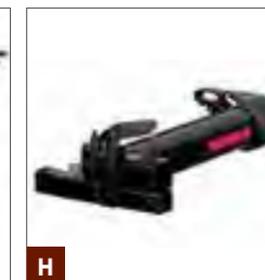
**Bike Holder, Tailgate** by Yakima®¹

Transport up to 5 bikes securely in the bed on integrated SitTight™ cradles; pad's nylon exterior resists abrasion and the elements, while an extra-soft felt backing helps protect the truck's paint.

**+ K.** VKB3Z-9955100-E  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



G



H



I



J



K

**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

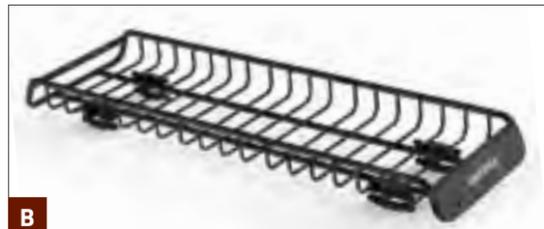
—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Canoe Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ A.** VKB3Z-7855100-D  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"  
**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets.  
*Requires Cargo Basket by Yakima<sup>®</sup>. Off-road lights not included.*  
**+ E.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ G.** VKB3Z-7855100-C With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-E With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>

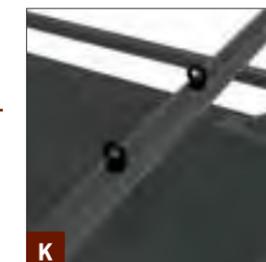
**Awning** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ J.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Eye Bolts** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Create instant tie-down points for securing gear: Drop these rugged steel bolts – with a durable corrosion-resistant finish – into the slot and twist into place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.  
**+ K.** VKB3Z-99000A64-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hook Straps** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Handling a wide range of gear and supplies, these 10' heavy-duty straps are equipped with durable vinyl-coated hooks; for eye bolts, integrated attachment points and other tie-down points.  
**+ L.** VKB3Z-99550B25-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Load Stop** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Made with solid-steel strength – and integrated tie-down points – to help keep heavy loads in place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.  
**+ M.** VKB3Z-99000A25-A 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.  
**+ N.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**  
Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)  
–or–  
See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Recovery Track Mount** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Keep a set of recovery devices on hand for extra traction as needed; holds up to 4 MAXTRAX<sup>®</sup> MKII, TRED<sup>®</sup> 800, TRED<sup>®</sup> 1100 or TRED<sup>®</sup> Pro recovery boards on most T-slot bars.  
*Recovery tracks not included.*  
**+ A.** VKB3Z-99550B26-B  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**RotopaX<sup>™</sup> Mounting Kit** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Explore with peace of mind: Keep RotopaX fuel and water containers – with their innovative modular design that’s rotational molded – at the ready with this easy-to-install T-slot attachment.  
*RotopaX not included.*  
**+ B.** VKB3Z-99550B27-A  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Side Bars, Telescoping** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Expand a rack’s gear-carrying capability with adjustable, heavy-duty bars constructed of engineered aluminum and equipped with full-length T-slots.  
*Requires Adjustable-Height Bed Rack or Medium-Profile Bed Rack by Yakima.<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-F 2-Piece Set, Telescopes 36"-64"  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-G 2-Piece Set, Telescopes 60"-84"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tool Holder** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
 Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.  
**+ D.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tent, Rooftop, 2-Person** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Rugged 210D-nylon tent with mesh-panel windows and skylights, 2.5" wall-to-wall foam mattress, and weather-shedding rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima.<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ E.** VKB3Z-99000C38-C Green, 48" x 42" x 16.5"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tent, Rooftop, Heavy-Duty, 2-Person** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 All-season 600D-riptop-polyester tent with 3000mm waterproof coating, mesh-panel windows and skylights, mattress and rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima.<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ F.** VKB3Z-99000C38-D 48" x 42" x 16.5"  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**RACKS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles<sup>™</sup>, and a HitchSwitch<sup>™</sup> that folds arms and tilts the rack for tailgate access.  
*For 1 1/4" and 2" receivers.*  
**G.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes  
**G.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes  
 Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch<sup>™</sup> tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike).  
*For 2" receiver.*  
**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020

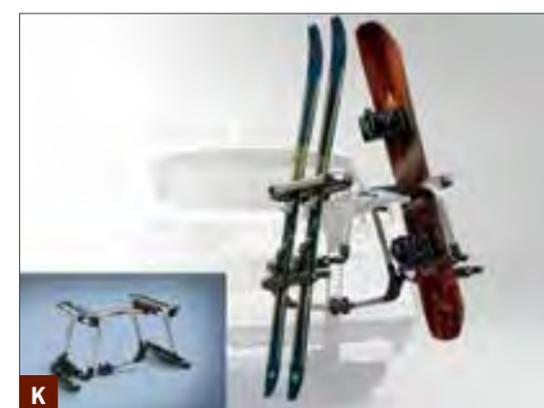
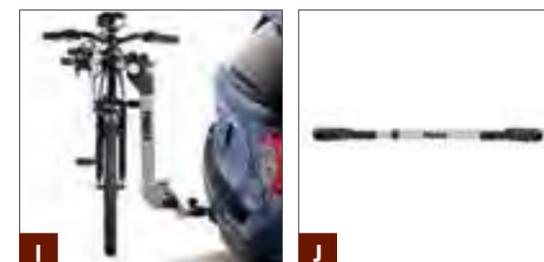
**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch<sup>™</sup> for tilt/fold (without bikes).  
*For 1 1/4" and 2" receivers.*  
**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Modifies women’s, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack.  
*Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE.<sup>®</sup>*  
**J.** VDT4Z-7855100-E  
 Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>  
 Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it’s time to hit the slopes; with locks.  
*Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE.<sup>®</sup>*  
**K.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1 1/4" Receiver  
 Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Add this 58" steel load bar – with durable plastic coating, 2 straps and a telescoping mast – to the back of the truck to help create more secure and stable transport of long water-sport vessels.  
*For 2" receiver.*  
**+ L.** VKB3Z-9955100-AA  
 Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE<sup>®1,4</sup>  
 Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.  
**M.** VHL3Z-7855100-A  
 Fits Model Years 2015-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner’s Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner’s Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Sports/Ladder Rack** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

The complete bed system, with innovative CustomAdjust Bar Height, Integrated AirTrip bar aerodynamics and WindDiffuser™ technology; with tool-free load stops, plus SecureLock.

- A. VJL3Z-9955100-A Silver
- B. VJL3Z-9955100-B Black

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**CARRIERS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Upright** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- C. VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bike Holder, Tailgate** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Utilizing multi-position strap anchors, secure up to 7 bikes atop heavy-duty vinyl padding; large handle opening for rear-camera visibility, plus 2 inside-facing mesh pockets for gear storage.

- + D. VFL3Z-9955100-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Canoe Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabiner hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- + E. VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Cargo Basket** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- F. VJT4Z-7855100-C 50" x 41" x 6" With Net

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Cargo Box** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- G. VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"
- G. VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"
- G. VJT4Z-7855100-B 74" x 36" x 16.5" For Use With SuperCab and SuperCrew®
- G. VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

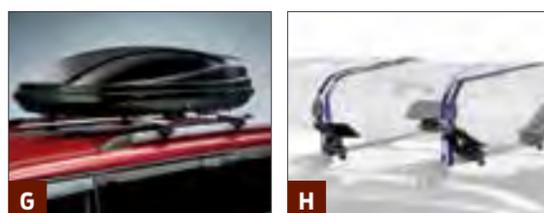
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Kayak Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- H. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- I. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- J. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- K. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**ADDITIONS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Awning, Hideaway** by THULE®<sup>1,2</sup>

Provides 55 sq. ft. of coverage from the elements, with spring-loaded, aluminum supporting arms that are precisely tensioned; easy, 1-person operation includes hand crank. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- + L. VKB3Z-99000C38-F

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Tow Hooks, Front**

Be ready for anything with easy-access, high-strength steel hooks that bolt to the frame.

- M. FL3Z-17N808-A Chrome, Set of 2, For Use With 4x4

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Trailer Brake Control**

While towing, here's help for smooth slowing: Manually adjust power going to the trailer's brakes. For 2018MY F-150, vehicle must have fuse or fuse terminals in the F24 position of the Battery Junction Box. Vehicles without fuse will also require TBC Jumper Wire Kit JL3Z-14A411-C.

- N. JL3Z-19H332-AA

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- O. BL3Z-19H332-AA

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- O. AL3Z-19H332-AA

Fits Model Year 2010

**Trailer Brake Control Jumper Wire Kit**

Required for trailer brake control (JL3Z-19H332-AA) on trucks without a fuse or terminals in the F24 position of the battery junction box.

- JL3Z-14A411-C

Fits Model Year 2018





**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

- A.** FL3Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- A.** CL3Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- B.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

- C.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- D.** BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2 5/16" Ball, 1" Shank

- D.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank

- D.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**

To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system.

- E.** 9L3Z-15A416-A For Vehicles Without Reverse Park Aid

- F.** 9L3Z-15A416-B For Vehicles With Reverse Park Aid

Fits Model Years 2009-2010

- E.** 8L3Z-15A416-A For Vehicles Without Reverse Park Aid

Fits Model Years 2006-2008

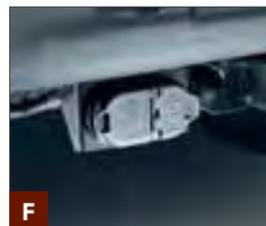
**Trailer Tow Mirrors**

Generously sized sideview mirrors extend to help you see the trailer in full, along with traffic. *Not for use with SVT RAPTOR.*

- G.** JL3Z-17696-AA Black, Manual Mirrors: Manually Adjustable Glass, Manual Telescoping/Folding, Set of 2

- G.** JL3Z-17696-BA Black, Power Mirrors: Power-Adjustable Glass, Manual Telescoping/Folding, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Trailer Tow Mirrors**

Generously sized sideview mirrors extend to help you see the trailer in full, along with traffic.

- H.** FL3Z-17696-AA Black Manual Mirrors: Manually Adjustable Glass, Manual Telescoping/Folding, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

- I.** DL3Z-17696-AA Black Manual Mirrors: Manually Adjustable Glass, Manual Telescoping/Folding, Set of 2

- J.** DL3Z-17696-BA Black Power Mirrors: Power-Adjustable Heated Glass (Without Memory), Security Approach Lamps, Integrated Turn Signal Indicators, Manual Telescoping/Folding, Set of 2

- K.** DL3Z-17696-CA Chrome Power Mirrors: Power-Adjustable Heated Glass (With Memory), Security Approach Lamps, Integrated Turn Signal Indicators, Manual Telescoping/Folding, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- L.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element

- M.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2005-2009, 2015-2020

- L.** AL3Z-7804788-AA Without Lighter Element

- M.** AL3Z-7804788-BA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

**Cargo Organizer**

Removable, adjustable divider system handily separates items; raised sides aid containment.

- N.** 9L3Z-78115A00-AA Regular Cab, Not For Use With Subwoofer

- N.** 9L3Z-78115A00-BA SuperCab, Not For Use With Subwoofer

- N.** 9L3Z-78115A00-CA SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.

**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.

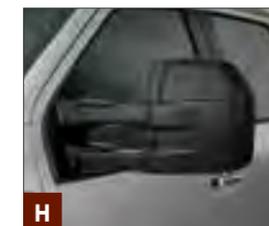
**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- O.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap

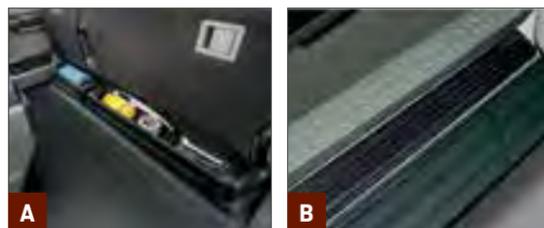
- P.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding

- Q.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2004-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Cargo Organizer, Under-Seat**

Keep valuables conveniently arranged – and hidden – in the flat load floor of the rear seating area.

- A.** FL3Z-78115A00-AA Ebony, For SuperCab and SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Door Sill Plates**

Low-gloss black, heavy-gauge PVC appliqué is just the ticket to help prevent sill scratches.

- B.** CL3Z-15132A08-AA 2-Piece Set, For Front

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

**Door Sill Plates** by Putco®¹

Customize with 304 stainless steel etched with vehicle logo (front only) and finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick install.

- C.** VFL3Z-99132A08-A Polished Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- D.** VFL3Z-99132A08-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- E.** VFL3Z-99132A08-C Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- F.** VFL3Z-99132A08-D Polished Stainless Steel, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO®¹

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + G.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + H.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™¹

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- I.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™¹

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- J.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™¹ **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- K.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2020



**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- L.** HL3Z-1513086-AA Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, For Regular Cab
- L.** HL3Z-1613300-AA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCrew®
- L.** HL3Z-1813300-AA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- M.** FL3Z-1513086-BA Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, For Regular Cab
- N.** FL3Z-1613086-BA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCrew®
- O.** FL3Z-1813300-BA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built after 8/19/10).*

- P.** AL3Z-1513086-AA Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, For Regular Cab
- P.** AL3Z-1613300-EA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCrew® With Subwoofer
- P.** AL3Z-1613300-FA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCrew® Without Subwoofer

Fits Model Years 2010-2014



† New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built before 8/19/10).*

- A.** AL3Z-1813300-AA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCab
- A.** AL3Z-1813300-CA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With SVT Logo, For SVT RAPTOR SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2010-2014

- B.** 9L3Z-1513086-DA Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, For Regular Cab
- C.** 9L3Z-1613300-GA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCrew® With Subwoofer
- C.** 9L3Z-1613300-HA Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With F-150 Logo, For SuperCrew® Without Subwoofer

Fits Model Years 2009-2010

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

- D.** 6L3Z-1813300-A Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab and SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2004-2008

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- E.** JL3Z-1513086-AD Black, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- E.** JL3Z-1613300-AD Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- F.** JL3Z-1613300-AE Espresso, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- E.** JL3Z-1813300-AE Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- F.** JL3Z-1813300-AF Espresso, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- G.** CL3Z-1513086-AA Ebony, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab (color shown)
- G.** CL3Z-1513086-AB Espresso, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- G.** CL3Z-1613300-AA Ebony, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- G.** CL3Z-1613300-AB Espresso, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- G.** CL3Z-1813300-AA Ebony, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- G.** CL3Z-1813300-AB Espresso, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault®<sup>1</sup>

Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

- H.** VFL3Z-2806202-A Use With Full Floor Console
- H.** VFL3Z-2806202-B Fits in Armrest on 40/20/40 Seats
- H.** VFL3Z-2806202-C Fits in Seat Cushion on 40/20/40 Seats

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- H.** VDL3Z-9906202-A Use With Captain's Chairs and Gear Shifter on the Floor
- H.** VDL3Z-9906202-B Use With Captain's Chairs and Gear Shifter on the Steering Column

Fits Model Years 2009-2014



**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues. *Not available with bench seating.*

- I.** CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2008-2019

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B®<sup>1</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

- + J.** VLL3Z-19J316-A 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020

**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Protective** by Covercraft®<sup>1</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- K.** VFL3Z-15600D20-C Brown, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- L.** VFL3Z-15600D20-D Gravel, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VFL3Z-1863812-C Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VFL3Z-1863812-D Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VFL3Z-25600D20-C Brown, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs
- VFL3Z-25600D20-D Gravel, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs
- VFL3Z-2663812-C Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VFL3Z-2663812-D Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VFL3Z-2663812-J Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VFL3Z-2663812-K Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- VDL3Z-1663812-A Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1663812-B Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1663812-C Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1663812-D Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1863812-A Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VDL3Z-1863812-B Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

- VBL3Z-15600D20-E Brown, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs
- M.** VCL3Z-15600D20-A Gravel, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- VBL3Z-1663812-J Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VBL3Z-1663812-L Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VBL3Z-1863812-E Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VCL3Z-1663812-A Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VCL3Z-1663812-B Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VCL3Z-1863812-A Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab

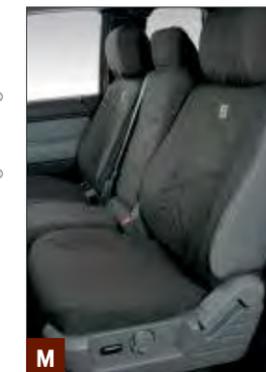
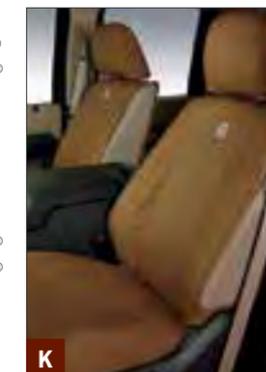
Fits Model Years 2011-2012

- VBC3Z-26600D20-A Brown, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VCC3Z-26600D20-C Gravel, Front Row, Captain's Chair

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- VBL3Z-15600D20-C Brown, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs

Fits Model Years 2009-2010



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft®<sup>1</sup>

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

- A.** VFL3Z-15600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VFL3Z-15600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VFL3Z-1863812-A Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VFL3Z-1863812-B Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VFL3Z-25600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VFL3Z-25600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VFL3Z-2663812-A Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VFL3Z-2663812-B Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VFL3Z-2663812-H Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VFL3Z-2663812-P Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



- VDL3Z-1663812-E Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1663812-F Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1663812-G Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1663812-H Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VDL3Z-1863812-C Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VDL3Z-1863812-D Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

- B.** VBL3Z-15600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VBL3Z-15600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, 40/20/40

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- VBL3Z-1663812-B Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VBL3Z-1663812-C Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VBL3Z-1663812-D Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VBL3Z-1863812-A Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

- VAC3Z-15600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VAC3Z-15600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, Captain's Chairs

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- C.** VAC3Z-15600D20-C Taupe, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VAC3Z-15600D20-D Charcoal, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VAC3Z-1663812-B Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VAC3Z-1663812-D Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2009-2010



**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Realtree Xtra®**

**Camo Protective** by Covercraft®<sup>1</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- VGL3Z-15600D20-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VGL3Z-1863812-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VGL3Z-25600D20-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs
- D.** VGL3Z-2663812-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VGL3Z-2663812-D Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Realtree Xtra®**

**Green Camo Protective** by Covercraft®<sup>1</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- E.** VGL3Z-15600D20-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VGL3Z-1863812-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VGL3Z-25600D20-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Front Row, 40/20/40, For All Cabs
- VGL3Z-2663812-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For SuperCrew®
- VGL3Z-2663812-C Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin®<sup>1</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2007-2014

**Sunscreen, UVS100® Custom** by Covercraft®<sup>1</sup>

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

- F.** VJL3Z-78519A02-A With Logo and Storage Bag

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel. Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.

- G.** EK4Z-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs
- H.** FL1Z-1A043-A Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

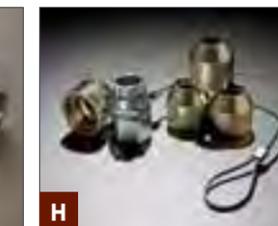
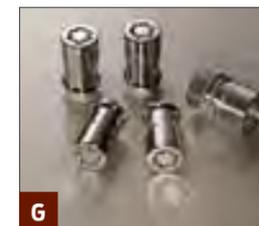
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

- G.** 6L3Z-1A043-AA Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2009-2014

- H.** 2L1Z-1A043-AA Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2001-2014



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.

For more than 35 years, we've been developing and producing performance parts with enthusiasts in mind. It couldn't be any other way – our engineers are gearheads and racers. So whether you're building from the ground up or working to get that extra tenth of a second, Ford Performance delivers the products you need. We're proud to offer components designed to rigorous Ford Performance standards. They've earned the right to wear the Ford Oval.

**+ F-Series Carbon Fiber Shift Handle**

**M-7213-F15CF**

Fits Model Years 2016-2019

Add some RAPTOR style to your F-150 with the Carbon Fiber Shift Handle. Fitting any F-150 with a console shift handle, this carbon fiber version is similar to the handle included in 2017-2019 F-150 RAPTORs equipped with the optional Carbon Fiber Package.

- Fits F-150 with console shifter and Drive Mode switch
- Carbon Fiber shift handle inspired by the F-150 RAPTOR Carbon Fiber Package



**+ F-150 RAPTOR Performance Steering Wheel Kit**

**M-3600-F15ROR Orange Sightline**  
**M-3600-F15RRD Red Sightline**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018 F-150  
2017-2018 RAPTOR

- Original equipment on 2017-2018 RAPTOR with the Interior Color Accent Package (60R)
- Black leather construction with orange or red stitching and a orange or red leather sightline
- The RAPTOR steering wheel has a more aggressive look and defined feel than F-150 steering wheels
- Steering wheel comes equipped with wire harness, trim bezel and RAPTOR steering wheel controls. Installation into a non-RAPTOR F-150 and RAPTOR equipped with the Technology Package (68R) requires the steering wheel controls to be swapped from the original steering wheel
- Steering wheel is a great addition to a 2017 RAPTOR that did not come with the Interior Color Accent Package (60R)
- Kit includes a 2017 RAPTOR orange or red sightline heated steering wheel and all needed installation hardware
- Easy installation

**NOTE:** Heated steering wheel will not function when installed onto vehicles that are not equipped with the heated steering wheel option. Paddle shifters will not function when installed onto F-150 trucks



**BOOST PERFORMANCE NOW.**

To order parts:  
See your authorized **Ford Dealer**

For important information about installation, safety, emissions and warranty:  
Visit [performanceparts.ford.com](http://performanceparts.ford.com)  
—or—  
Phone the **Techline: 800.367.3788**

**+ Ford Performance By Warn® Industries Off-Road Recovery Kit – Heavy Duty**

**M-1820-FPORRH**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

Don't get stuck off-road without the essentials; this heavy-duty Ford Performance by WARN® Industries recovery kit is designed to assist in the recovery of a vehicle stuck in mud, sand or snow. This comprehensive recovery kit is sure to complement your off-road adventure. For use with winches up to 12,000 lbs. capacity.

**Kit includes:**

- "Ford Performance by WARN® Industries" storage bag/ tote
- "Ford Performance," 3' x 30' blue recovery strap – rated to 21,600 lbs.
- Tree trunk protector, 4' x 8' – rated to 30,000 lbs.
- Heavy-duty snatch block with greaseable port – for winch capacities up to 12,000 lbs.
- "Ford" branded winching gloves – size XL
- WARN® Industries 3/4" D-shackles – rated to 18,000 lbs. – 2
- Instruction manual



**+ F-150 Off-Road Damper Kit**

**M-18000-F15A**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019 4WD models

Our Fox "Tuned by Ford Performance" 2.0 Performance Series IFP (Internal Floating Piston) front and rear shock kits are loaded with the advanced technology and features you'd expect from Fox and are then taken to the next level through tuning by Ford Performance Engineers. These proprietary kits are designed and tested to optimize ride and performance both off- and on-road, making them the best solution for the most discriminating performance enthusiasts.

- Levels truck front to rear
- Precision impact extruded aluminum bodies that increase cooling capacity and are rust resistant
- Front coil-overs feature top quality racing coils selected to deliver the optimal spring rate
- Vehicle-specific upper front mounts include a composite bushing that isolates noise and vibration
- Locking, spring preload rings allow easy front ride height and preload adjustments
- Provides a comfortable on-road ride and predictable off-road handling in even the toughest conditions
- Easy bolt-in installation with no other modifications required



**+ Ford Performance By Warn® Industries Off-Road Recovery Kit**

**M-1830-FPORR**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

Don't get stuck off-road without the essentials; this Ford Performance by WARN® Industries recovery kit is designed to assist in the recovery of a vehicle stuck in mud, sand or snow. This comprehensive recovery kit is sure to complement your off-road adventure. For use with winches up to 10,000 lbs. capacity. Kit includes:

- "Ford Performance by WARN® Industries" storage bag
- "Ford Performance," 2' x 22' blue recovery strap – rated to 14,400 lbs.
- "Ford" branded winching gloves – size XL
- WARN® Industries 3/4" D-shackle – rated to 18,000 lbs.
- Instruction manual



**+ RAPTOR/F-150 Rock Slider Side Steps**

**M-16450-F15RA SuperCrew®**  
**M-16450-F15RAB SuperCab (shown)**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019 SuperCrew®/SuperCab  
2017-2019 RAPTOR SuperCrew®/SuperCab

The rock slider side steps look as good as they are tough! Built using 0.120" wall American steel, they help protect your truck from abuse, rocks and debris during spirited off-road adventures. They also double as an entry step with included LED lighting.

- Durable hammer black powdercoat finish with a satin black powdercoat finish on the step surface
- "Ford Performance" logo cutouts
- LED lighting below step
- Bolt-on installation
- Installation hardware included



**+ RAPTOR/F-150 Race Series Rear Chase Rack With Light Bar Actuator**

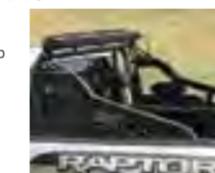
**M-19007-A**

Fits Model Years 2017-2019 RAPTOR SuperCrew®/SuperCab  
2015-2019 SuperCrew®/SuperCab

Designed to provide you with additional light mounting options during nighttime off-road adventures. This tough chase rack features a light actuator kit that allows raising and lowering a front-facing 50" LED light bar while on-the-go! Light mount tabs for rear-facing 3" cube lights offer options to light up the area behind your truck too. This great looking and functional chase rack will make your truck stand out in the crowd!

- Light Actuator allows raising and lowering a 50" LED light bar on-the-go
- Accommodates one 50" LED Light Bar on the front and 3" rear-facing LED cube lights on each side
- Includes Ford Performance Logo Cut-outs
- Retains the factory High-Mount Stop Light
- Made from 0.120" wall steel tubing and 0.125" thick aluminum panels
- Mig Welded
- Finished using a durable 3-stage black powder-coated finish
- Bolt-on installation
- Black oxide stainless steel hardware and wire harness is included

**NOTE:** LED Lighting is not included



**+ RAPTOR Chase Rack/Roof Bar**

**M-19007-B**

Fits Model Years 2017-2019 RAPTOR SuperCrew®/SuperCab

Built tough and provides your truck with the rugged utility and extra space you want – all in one smart, great looking package! The chase rack bolts to the bed rails for solid and secure installation. The roof rack section is built from 0.125" thick aluminum to keep weight down and includes two locking tool storage boxes at the rear for secure storage. It also includes mounts for dual 50" LED light bars on the front and multiple mounts for 3" square LEDs on each side.

- Two locking tool storage boxes
- Accommodates up to two 50" LED Light Bars on the front and three 3" LED cube lights on each side
- Includes rear-facing 3rd brake light and Ford Performance Cut-outs
- Made from 0.135" thick steel and 0.125" thick aluminum panels
- Mig Welded
- Finished using a durable 3-stage black powder-coated finish
- Bolt-on installation
- Black oxide stainless steel hardware and wire harness is included

**NOTE:** LED Lighting is not included



**+ F-150 RAPTOR Skid Plate Kit**

**M-5018-F15RB**

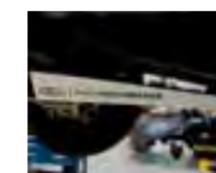
Fits Model Years 2017-2019

Get the undercarriage protection you need for your new Raptor with the same skid plates that were used on the 2017 Ford RAPTOR Race truck. The Ford Performance Skid Plate Kit protects the transmission and transfer case from undercarriage rock damage. Made from powder-coated 3/16 thick aluminum and designed to bolt on and fit the truck perfectly.

- Protects the transmission and transfer case from rock damage
- Made from 3/16 thick powder-coated aluminum plate
- Laser cut Ford Performance Logos on the main cover
- Easy bolt on installation
- Same skid plates that were used on the 2017 Raptor Best in The Desert Race Truck that competed in the Baja 1000 and The Mint 400

**Kit includes:**

- Front Cover that protects the front differential and steering area
- Main Cover that protects the transmission and transmission crossmember
- Rear Cover that protects rear exposed section of transfer case
- All needed brackets, cross members and hardware



**+ F-150 "Ford Performance" Sill Plate Set**

**M-1613208-F15A**

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

- Fits F-150 SuperCrew®
- Original equipment on 2017-2018 F-150 RAPTOR SuperCrew®
- Brushed metal "Ford Performance" logo
- Durable black ABS construction
- Set includes both the right and left sill plate
- Easy installation



**+ Ford Performance F-150 Cat-Back Exhaust Systems**

2015-2019 F-150 Ford Performance by Borla® cat-back exhaust systems are available for 2.7L EcoBoost®, 3.5L EcoBoost® and 5.0L powered trucks and are manufactured in the USA using high-quality mandrel-bent 304 stainless steel tubing. These systems offer easy installation and are available in three sound levels with options for side exit or rear exit chrome, black chrome or carbon fiber tips.

**Touring**

**M-5200-F1527RTBA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527RTCA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1535RTBA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535RTCA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1550RTBA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550RTCA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DTBA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DTCA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DTFA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DTBA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DTCA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DTFA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 3.5L Engine

**Sport**

**M-5200-F1527RSBA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527RSCA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1535RSBA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535RSCA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1550RSBA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550RSCA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DSBA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DSCA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DSFA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DSBA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DSCA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DSFA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 3.5L Engine

**Extreme**

**M-5200-F1527REBA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527RECA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1535REBA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535RECA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1550REBA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550RECA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Side Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DEBA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DECA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1527DEFA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 2.7L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DEBA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DECA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1535DEFA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 3.5L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DTBA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DTCA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DTFA**  
▶ F-150 Touring Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DSBA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DSCA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DSFA**  
▶ F-150 Sport Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DEBA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Black Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DECA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Chrome Tips with 5.0L Engine

**M-5200-F1550DEFA**  
▶ F-150 Extreme Rear Exit Exhaust for 145" WB, Carbon Fiber Tips with 5.0L Engine

Fits Model Years 2015-2019

- Fits 2015-2019 Regular Cab, SuperCab and Crew Cab F-150 with 122," 141," 145," 157" & 163" wheelbase
- 157" and 163" wheelbase trucks require an additional mid-pipe listed below
- Available in both dual right-side exit or dual split rear exit models
- Uniquely designed and tuned to provide optimum performance, aggressive sound, durability and pure driving excitement!

**Sound Level Options:**

- **Touring** – Deeper tone than stock. Meets 95 decibel drive-by noise standard for aftermarket exhaust systems when installed in stock applications
- **Sport** – Deeper tone with increased volume over stock
- **Extreme** – New for 2018! Our most aggressive exhaust sound yet!

**Tip Styles Available:**

- 4" Rolled-edge chrome plated stainless steel
- 4" Rolled-edge black chrome plated stainless steel
- 4" carbon fiber

All systems bolt to stock catalytic converters, are approximately 30 lbs. lighter than the factory cat-back system and use stock hangers and mounts.

**Application Notes:**

- 122" and 141" wheelbase trucks require shortening the mid-pipe. Please refer to installation instructions
- 157" wheelbase requires M-5248-F15157A Mid-pipe
- 163" wheelbase requires M-5248-F15163A Mid-pipe

Please see our website ([performanceparts.ford.com](http://performanceparts.ford.com)) for additional information on these exhaust systems and systems for other applications.

This component is eligible for the Ford Performance Parts Limited Warranty.



**FORD PERFORMANCE PARTS ARE AFTERMARKET PARTS**

Ford Motor Company, The American Road, Dearborn, MI 48025, provides a Limited Warranty on select Ford Performance Parts as described herein when installed on late model Ford vehicles. This warranty works in conjunction with – and does not void – the Manufacturer's New Vehicle Limited Warranty. It is valid for the original retail purchaser of the vehicle and is transferable to subsequent vehicle owners.

**CONSUMER DISCLAIMER NOTICE**

**Most Ford Performance Parts are not sold with a warranty. Ford Performance Parts are sold "as is," "with all faults," "as they stand" and without any express warranty whatsoever, unless otherwise expressly designated herein.**

**PERFORMANCE PACKS AND COMPONENT PARTS**

Performance Packs and Components are warranted for factory-supplied material or workmanship when correctly and completely installed on a late model Ford vehicle by an authorized Ford or Lincoln Dealer, Shelby American, Inc., or an automotive service technician certified by the Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) or endorsed by the Red Seal Program (RSE). This Performance Packs and Components Limited Warranty begins upon installation and registration of the part(s) with Ford Performance and remains in effect for the balance of 36 months or 36,000 miles/60,000 kilometers, whichever occurs first, *calculated from the start date of the Manufacturer's New Vehicle Limited Warranty.*

**Installation of these select warranted Ford Performance performance packs and components by an authorized installer will NOT void your New Vehicle Limited Warranty.** Engine, driveline and suspension concerns not caused by the use of Ford Performance Parts remain eligible for warranty coverage according to the terms of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

**Ford Performance Parts are aftermarket parts.** The use of Ford Performance Parts may impact the performance characteristics of other systems of the vehicle. Even when operating properly, Ford Performance Parts, such as these, have the potential to adversely impact other systems of the vehicle. If an adverse impact is caused by a warranted Ford Performance performance pack or component, the period and coverage of this Ford Performance Limited Warranty applies to the repairs.

FORD TRUCKS  
**RANGER**



**2020 Ranger LARIAT with Sport Package**

in Saber.\* Personalized with dash cam

by Thinkware,<sup>21</sup> Aeroskin<sup>®</sup> Hood Protector by Lund,<sup>21</sup>

front tow hooks, side window deflectors,

black rectangular step bars, fender flares

by Bushwacker,<sup>21</sup> 18" black machined-face aluminum

wheels, Embark LS tonneau/bed cover

by Advantage,<sup>21</sup> and low-profile bed rack and

cargo basket by Yakima.<sup>21</sup>

\*Metallic.

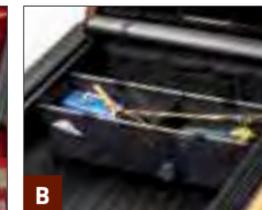
**BED PRODUCTS**

**Bed Cargo Net**

Help ensure lightweight goods stay put with all-weather, reinforced web-style mesh; stretch this bed-sized net over items and then cinch in place for a form-fitting hold.

**A.** KB3Z-99550A66-A Horizontal, For 5' and 6' Beds

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bed Cargo Sling Organizer** by TruXedo<sup>21</sup>

Get the utility of a toolbox with this rail-mounted, commercial-grade cargo bag that boasts 8 cu. ft. of storage space, 3 front pockets, a repositionable divider, and plastic floor.

Fits under most tonneau/bed covers.

**+ B.** VJL3Z-54550A66-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bed Extender** by Lund<sup>21</sup>

Classic U-shape design can be flipped out with the tailgate open for added cargo space; flip it forward and close the tailgate to keep items expressly corralled within the truck bed.

**+ C.** VKB3Z-99286A40-B

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Light Kit, TouchLink™** by Lumen<sup>21</sup>

No switches required for high-intensity LED illumination: Touch a single lamp for 2 seconds to alight all – to turn off, touch any lens or let the 1-hour timer do so; hardwired to electrical system.

**+ D.** VKB3Z-13E754-A Set of 4

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bed Mat**

Reinforced synthetic rubber cushions, and resists tearing, cracking and fading; custom-fit.

**E.** KB3Z-99112A15-A For 5' Bed

**E.** KB3Z-99112A15-B For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bed Mat, Impact** by Bedrug<sup>21</sup>

The anti-skid ¾" padded floor is easy on knees and chemical/weather/fade-resistant, plus the tailgate-gap-guard hinge ensures a void-free surface and helps keep debris at bay; custom-fit.

**F.** VKB3Z-99112A15-B Heavy-Duty, For 5' Bed

**F.** VKB3Z-99112A15-C Heavy-Duty, For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Bed Rails**

Top off the sides of your bed with weather-resistant, thermoplastic protectors; molded in black.

- A.** 7L5Z-99291A40-AA For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2007-2011

**Bed Tailgate Liner**

Tough, high-density polyethylene liner is weatherproof and fits exactly; no-drill installation. *Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- B.** KB3Z-99000A38-CA Black

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- C.** F77Z-99000A38-KA Black, For Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2004-2011

**Bed Tailgate Lock** by McGard™<sup>1</sup>

Attaches snug-and-sure to the passenger-side tailgate post to help prevent unwanted removal.

- D.** VKB3Z-18168-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Tailgate, Viscous Dampening Cartridge**

Lower your tailgate in a safe, controlled manner and then have it come to a soft landing at full open.

- + E.** VKB3Z-99406A10-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bedliner**

In addition to an impeccable fit and high-impact protection, this hard drop-in liner has a skid-resistant, non-pooling ribbed floor with a static-dissipative finish; includes tailgate liner.

- F.** KB3Z-9900038-AA Black, For 5' Bed

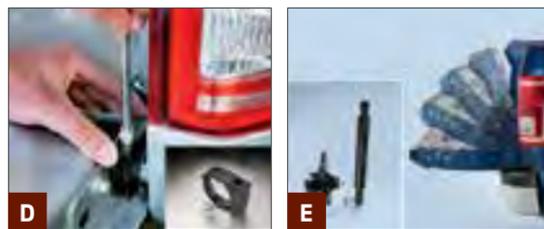
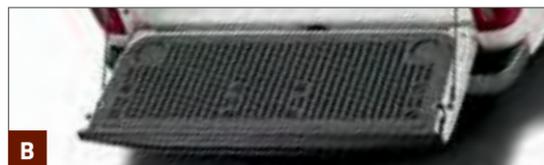
- F.** KB3Z-9900038-BA Black, For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- G.** F77Z-9900038-FA Black, For 6' Styleside Bed, Over-the-Rail Style

- G.** F77Z-9900038-HA Black, For 7' Styleside Bed, Over-the-Rail Style

Fits Model Years 1997-2011



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Bedliner, Sportliner™** by Bedrug®<sup>1</sup>

Get the look and comfort of carpet in a tough 100% polypropylene product that's knee-friendly, fits like a glove, and is weather-, chemical-, skid- and fade-resistant; includes tailgate liner.

- H.** VKB3Z-9900038-A For 5' Bed

- H.** VKB3Z-9900038-B For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- I.** VAL5Z-9900038-AA For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 1994-2011

**Pivot Storage Box** by Undercover<sup>1</sup>

Without reaching over or climbing into the bed, access gear simply by pulling a release lever; this innovative, lockable box is built to last from high-impact, weather-resistant ABS plastic.

- J.** VKB3Z-17N004-A For Driver Side, For Use Without Bed Extender

- J.** VKB3Z-17N004-B For Passenger Side, For Use Without Bed Extender

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Sport Bar** by EGR®<sup>1</sup>

Give your bed a bold, adventurous appearance – in bright or black – that includes an integral CHMSL; no-drill installation for this robust, yet lightweight, 3" round tubing.

*Not for use as a roll bar – for appearance only. Not compatible with tonneau/bed covers.*

- + K.** VKB3Z-99518K00-A Polished Stainless Steel

- + L.** VKB3Z-99518K00-B Black Powdercoat Steel

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Sport Bar Side Plates** by EGR®<sup>1</sup>

Add these emphatic finishing touches to the striking sport bar (sold separately); corrosion-resistant aluminum with block-lettered logo.

- + M.** VKB3Z-99286F86-A Matte Black Powdercoat, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tie-Downs, Stake-Pocket Retractable** by Bull Accessories<sup>1</sup>

Stalwart anchor points pop-up for use, then snap back into recessed housing; 1,000-lb. capacity.

- N.** VAC3Z-99000A64-A Black, Set of 2

- O.** VAC3Z-99000A64-B Polished Stainless, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2006-2011

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Embark LS** by Advantage<sup>1</sup>

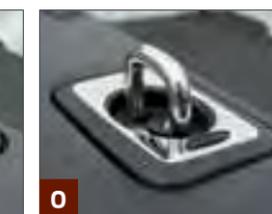
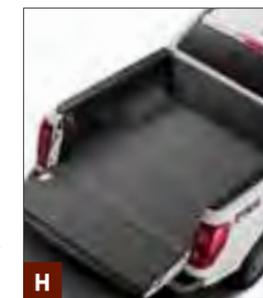
Trendsetting retractable design helps reduce wind drag, patented systems shield the bed from dirt and water, and built-in channels accommodate racks by THULE®<sup>2</sup> – bed access is maintained.

*Retractable with channels to allow mounting of racks by THULE®<sup>2</sup>*

- P.** VKB3Z-99501A42-E Matte Black, For 5' Bed

- P.** VKB3Z-99501A42-F Matte Black, For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by REV<sup>1</sup>

Flush-mount, “no-profile” design has rigid foam core and aluminum construction; lock the cover in full folded-forward open position – with the included prop rods – for access to the whole bed. *Fits between the bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- A. VKB3Z-99501A42-C For 5' Bed
- A. VKB3Z-99501A42-D For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Roll-Up** by REV<sup>1</sup>

Flush-mount, “no-profile” design has aluminum channels underneath – you get the benefits of both a hard-folding cover and a soft roll-up version; easy one-handed operation. *Fits between the bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed.*

- B. VKB3Z-99501A42-G For 5' Bed
- B. VKB3Z-99501A42-H For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Folding** by Advantage<sup>1</sup>

Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has heavy-duty vinyl covering on a sturdy aluminum frame; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads. *Fits across-the-bed rails. Cannot be used when stowable load ramps or pivot storage box are installed.*

- C. VKB3Z-99501A42-A For 5' Bed
- C. VKB3Z-99501A42-B For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Folding** by Advantage<sup>1</sup>

Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has heavy-duty vinyl covering on a sturdy aluminum frame; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads.

- D. V9L5Z-99501A42-AA For 6' Bed
- D. V9L5Z-99501A42-BA For 7' Bed

Fits Model Years 1982-2011

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Roll-Up** by TruXedo<sup>®1</sup>

High-quality, high-durability vinyl cover with top-of-bed rail mount and an aluminum frame; preset tension control in the latching system helps keep the cover tight in any climate.

- E. VKB3Z-99501A42-J For 5' Bed
- E. VKB3Z-99501A42-K For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- F. V9L5Z-99501A42-CA For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 1982-2011

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, XLP Premium Soft Roll-Up** by TruXedo<sup>®1</sup>

Its low-profile design – with between-the-rail mount – is topped with an industrial-grade, leather-grain fabric; automatic tension control keeps this cover taut and looking its best in heat or cold.

- + VKB3Z-99501A42-N For 5' Bed
- + VKB3Z-99501A42-P For 6' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO<sup>®1</sup>

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.

- G. VKB3Z-14N137-A Plug-n-Play

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>®1</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- H. VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>®1</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- I. VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer. **Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data. **Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p. **Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + J. VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + K. VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + L. VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**HitchScan<sup>™</sup> Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>®1</sup>

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

*Fits 1 1/4" and 2" hitch receivers.*

- M. VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor

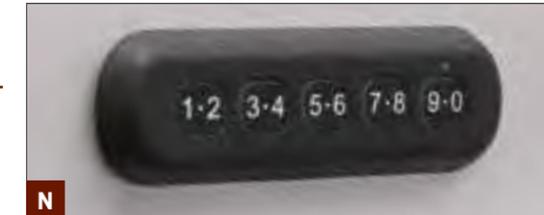
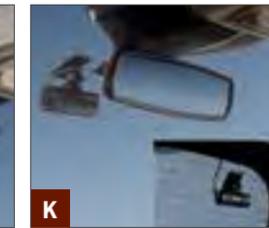
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + N. KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start, Can Be Used With Dealer-Installed Remote Start Kits
- + N. KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



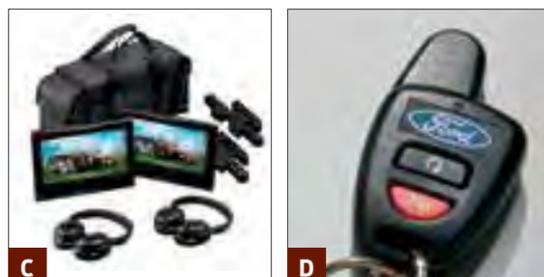
**Lighting, LED Warning Strobes** by SoundOff Signal<sup>SM</sup>  
On the job, high-mounted strobes make your truck more visible – up to 1,000' in daylight and up to 1 mile in darkness; 2 forward strobes at back of hood, 2 rear strobes near CHMSL. For fleet use. Not compatible with LED work task light.

**A. VKB3Z-13C788-A LED Safety Flashers**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Lighting, LED Work Task Light** by SoundOff Signal<sup>SM</sup>  
Brighten the box much more: Custom bezel houses 2 radiant LED spotlights; with on/off switch. Not compatible with LED warning strobes.

**B. VKB3Z-13C788-B LED Work Light**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>SM</sup>  
Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

**C. VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Remote Start System**  
Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>  
**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.  
**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.  
**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**D. 9L5Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional.** Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.  
Fits Model Years 2008-2011

**E. 7L5Z-19G364-AA Series 100, One-Button.** Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

**F. 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security.** Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.  
Fits Model Years 2007-2011



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**  
Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open.

**G. 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless.** Uses Factory Key Fob.  
Fits Model Years 2007-2011

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

**H. KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:  
**H. KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness**  
**I. JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:  
**H. KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness**  
**J. JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'<sup>5</sup> Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

**K. JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

**L. DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit**  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



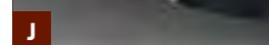
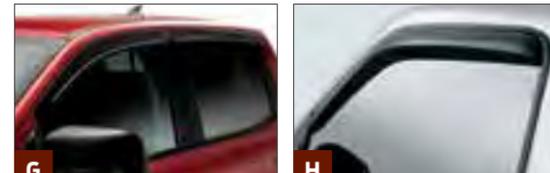
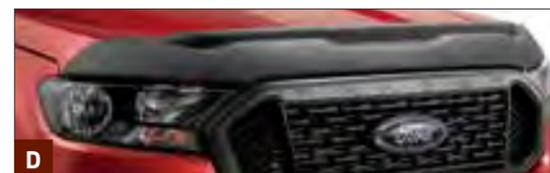
**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund®

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, helping to shield against bugs, stones and debris.

- A. VKB3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color
- B. VKB3Z-16C900-B Black-Textured Finish
- C. VKB3Z-16C900-C Chrome

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Deflector, Aeroskin® II Hood Protector** by Lund®

It flows with the contours and features a raised lip across the center; helps ricochet debris away.

- D. VKB3Z-16C900-D Black-Textured Finish

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- E. KB3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- F. 4L5Z-16C900-BA Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2004-2011

**Deflectors, Side Window**

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- G. VKB3Z-18246-A For SuperCab
- G. VKB3Z-18246-B For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- H. VGL5Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular and SuperCab

Fits Model Years 1993-2011

**Door Molding, Lower** by Air Design®

A blatantly bold solution for added protection against road debris; no painting or drilling required.

- + I. VKL5Z-1820049-A Satin Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Exhaust Tip**

Chrome-plated, corrosion-resistant stainless steel definitely catches the eye; no-drill install.

- J. 4L5Z-5K238-AA Chrome

Fits Model Years 2008-2011

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco® **Tailgate Lettering**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- K. VKB3Z-9942528-A Stainless Steel
- L. VKB3Z-9942528-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Fender Flares** by Bushwacker®

On-road or off, these rugged flares convey an iconic bolt-on look – and they supply an additional 1.5" of tire coverage to help protect against kicked-up dirt and debris; easy, no-drill installation.

- M. VKB3Z-16268-A Black Textured Finish, 4-Piece Set, Assembled and Ready For Installation, For SuperCrew®
- N. VKB3Z-16268-B Primed Smooth Finish, Paintable, 4-Piece Set, Unassembled and Ready For Prep/Paint (Shown Painted), For SuperCrew®
- M. VKB3Z-16268-C Black Textured Finish, 4-Piece Set, Assembled and Ready For Installation, For SuperCab
- N. VKB3Z-16268-D Primed Smooth Finish, Paintable, 4-Piece Set, Unassembled and Ready For Prep/Paint (Shown Painted), For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Fender Vent** by Air Design®

Change out the factory vents for these sweet-looking, black-out vents equipped with purposeful, pre-assembled honeycomb mesh grilles; no drilling or cutting required.

- + O. VKL5Z-16228-A Satin Black, 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ford Custom Graphics** by VISCO

Mix and match from a sensational selection of eye-grabbing designs; precision-fit.

- P. VKB3Z-6320000-A Hood Cowl Stripe Kit, Matte Black
- Q. VKB3Z-6320000-B Ranger Speed Stripe Kit
- Q. VKB3Z-6320000-C Matte Black, Ranger Speed Stripe Kit
- R. VKB3Z-6320000-D Matte Black, For SuperCrew®

Fits Model Years 2019-2020





**Hood Scoop** by Air Design<sup>®1</sup>  
 Sure to impress, this mod runs nearly the length of the hood and sports a faux honeycomb grille; no painting or drilling required.

- + **A.** VKL5Z-16C630-A Satin Black
- Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Rocker Panel and Door Sill Armor** by Bushwacker<sup>®1</sup>  
 Buttress your truck's defense down low, outside and inside: Proprietary TPO material is ruggedized for durability, and it's texturized for delight-ability; no-drill, adhesive installation.

- + **B.** VKB3Z-1613208-A Matte Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- + **B.** VKB3Z-1613208-B Matte Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Splash Guards, Premium Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- C.** CL3Z-16A550-S Black Without Bright Stainless Steel Accent, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- D.** CL3Z-16A550-T Black With Bright Stainless Steel Accent, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- + **KB3Z-16A550-J** Black Without Bright Accent, Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Splash Guards, Gatorback**<sup>®</sup> by Truck Hardware<sup>™</sup>

A hard-working looker, each textured-and-ribbed flap boasts premium virgin rubber, a decorated 304 stainless steel plate, aluminum backing and pre-punched holes.

- E.** VKB3Z-16A550-A Front Pair, With Ranger Script Logo
- F.** VKB3Z-16A550-C Rear Pair, With Ranger Script Logo

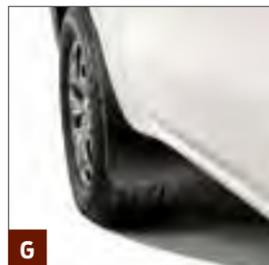
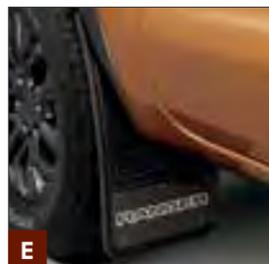
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- G.** KB3Z-16A550-AB Black, Front Pair
- H.** KB3Z-16A550-BB Black, Rear Pair

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
 TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Sportz<sup>®</sup> Tent** by Napier<sup>1</sup>

Sleep comfortably above the ground: Easy-setup tent has a patented sewn-in floor, a rear door for direct cab access, an awning, vents, windows and a rain fly; over 5½' headroom.

- I.** VKB3Z-99000C38-A For 5' Bed

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Step Bars**

Added appeal and assist: coated corrosion-resistant, cast-aluminum bars; no-drill installation.

- J.** 7L5Z-16450-CA Black, For SuperCab, 2-Door
- J.** 7L5Z-16450-DA Black, For SuperCab, 4-Door
- J.** 7L5Z-16450-EA Chromed Aluminum, For SuperCab, 4-Door

Fits Model Years 2007-2011

**Step Bars, Rectangular**

Get a leg up: rugged corrosion-resistant bars with slip-resistant step pads; no-drill installation.

- K.** KB3Z-16450-CC Black, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- K.** KB3Z-16450-AC Black, For SuperCab
- L.** KB3Z-16450-DB Chrome, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- L.** KB3Z-16450-BB Chrome, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tailgate Spoiler** by Air Design<sup>®1</sup>

Top off the tailgate with a special aero-designed effect that'll get a lot of double takes – looks doubly great with the tailgate trim (sold separately); no painting or drilling required.

- + **M.** VKB3Z-9944210-A Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tailgate Trim** by Air Design<sup>®1</sup>

"Got your back" takes on new meaning with this aggressive full-width addition – makes for quite the statement with the tailgate spoiler (sold separately); no painting or drilling required.

- + **N.** VKB3Z-99425A34-A Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**RACKS** by Yakima®¹

**Bed Rack, Adjustable-Height** by Yakima®¹,²

Adjusts from 19"-30" to create custom setups for maximum utility and versatility, plus QuickChange™ attachment ensures easy on-off placement; lockable, with 2 heavy-duty T-slot crossbars.

**+ A.** VKB3Z-9955100-A Includes: Adapter Kit, For Use With Embark LS Tonneau/Bed Cover

**+ A.** VKB3Z-9955100-B  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Rack, Low-Profile** by Yakima®¹,²

Rack out with an easy-to-reach height and tool-free attachment; 4 lockable towers seamlessly hold 2 heavy-duty aluminum T-slot crossbars with integrated tie-down points on the endcaps.

**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-G  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Rack, Medium-Profile** by Yakima®¹,²

Fixed 13" rise provides ready access and a low center of gravity, plus QuickChange™ attachment ensures easy on-off placement; lockable, with tie-down points and 2 heavy-duty T-slot crossbars.

**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-C Includes: Adapter Kit, For Use With Embark LS Tonneau/Bed Cover

**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-D  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed/Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹,²

Expand carrying capabilities, going roof level or beyond the bed with this strong aluminum addition that's height- and tilt-adjustable; movable ballistic nylon soft pad, plus anchor straps.

**+ D.** VKB3Z-99286A40-A  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Roof Rack Kit** by Yakima®¹,²

Advanced adjust-ability helps optimize the load-it-up fit of the 4 lockable towers; 2 extruded-aluminum JetStream™ T-slot crossbars feature a wind-tunnel-tested JetFlow™ teardrop shape.

**+ E.** VKB3Z-7855100-F  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 2-Bike** by Yakima®¹

Utilizing side-to-side adjustability, load bikes with 20"-29" wheels and tires up to 4.8" wide in no time flat – for access to back of vehicle, tilt rack down; SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-M With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Tilt 4-Bike** by Yakima®¹

ZipStrips™ secure bikes, anti-sway cradle eliminates bike-to-bike contact, and control lever tilts rack down for vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ G.** VKB3Z-7855100-P With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Swing 4-Bike** by Yakima®¹

Secure bikes to fully padded arms with zero-hassle ZipStrips™ – at a touch, swing the rack away for rear-of-vehicle access; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-L With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch Swing Adapter** by Yakima®¹

Seamlessly turn most hitch-mount racks that use a 2" receiver into a 90-degree swing-away version for ease of access to the back of the vehicle; SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ I.** KB3Z-7855100-N  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-R  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS** by Yakima®¹

**Bike Carrier, Upright** by Yakima®¹,²

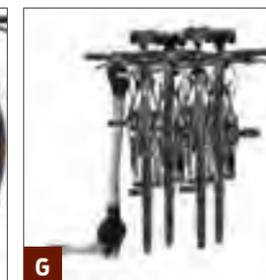
Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

**+ K.** VKB3Z-7855100-V With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Holder, Tailgate** by Yakima®¹,²

Transport up to 5 bikes securely in the bed on integrated SitTight™ cradles; pad's nylon exterior resists abrasion and the elements, while an extra-soft felt backing helps protect the truck's paint.

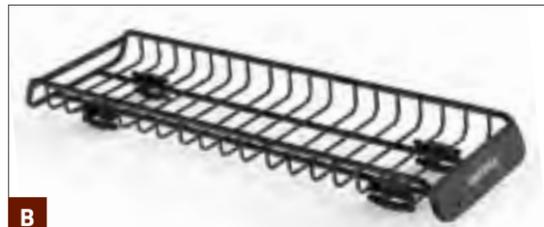
**+ L.** VKB3Z-9955100-E  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Canoe Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ A.** VKB3Z-7855100-D  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"  
**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets.  
*Requires Cargo Basket by Yakima<sup>®</sup>. Off-road lights not included.*  
**+ E.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ G.** VKB3Z-7855100-C With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Load-Assist** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%-45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap storage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier** by Yakima<sup>®1,4</sup>  
Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-E With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

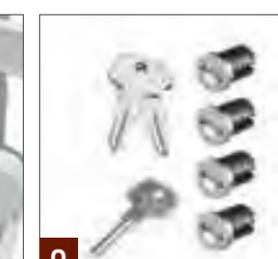
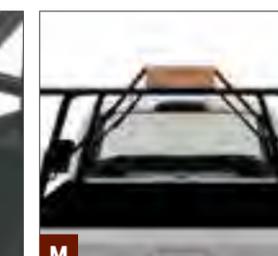
**ADDITIONS** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
**Awning** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.  
*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima<sup>®</sup>*  
**+ K.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Eye Bolts** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Create instant tie-down points for securing gear: Drop these rugged steel bolts – with a durable corrosion-resistant finish – into the slot and twist into place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.  
**+ L.** VKB3Z-99000A64-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hook Straps** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Handling a wide range of gear and supplies, these 10' heavy-duty straps are equipped with durable vinyl-coated hooks; for eye bolts, integrated attachment points and other tie-down points.  
**+ M.** VKB3Z-99550B25-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Load Stop** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
Made with solid-steel strength – and integrated tie-down points – to help keep heavy loads in place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.  
**+ N.** VKB3Z-99000A25-A 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima<sup>®1</sup>  
These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 "uncut" control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.  
**+ O.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

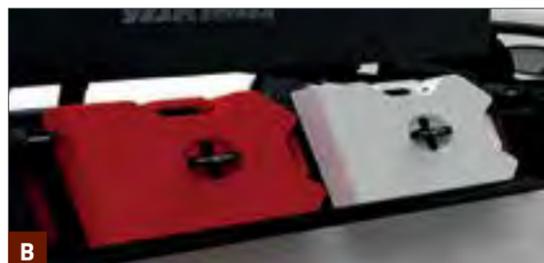




**Recovery Track Mount** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Keep a set of recovery devices on hand for extra traction as needed; holds up to 4 MAXTRAX® MKII, TRED® 800, TRED® 1100 or TRED® Pro recovery boards on most T-slot bars. Recovery tracks not included.

**+ A.** VKB3Z-99550B26-B  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**RotopaX™ Mounting Kit** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Explore with peace of mind: Keep RotopaX fuel and water containers – with their innovative modular design that’s rotational molded – at the ready with this easy-to-install T-slot attachment. RotopaX not included.

**+ B.** VKB3Z-99550B27-A  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Side Bars, Telescoping** by Yakima®<sup>1,6</sup>

Expand a rack’s gear-carrying capability with adjustable, heavy-duty bars constructed of engineered aluminum and equipped with full-length T-slots. Requires Adjustable-Height Bed Rack or Medium-Profile Bed Rack by Yakima®.

**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-F 2-Piece Set, Telescopes 36"-64"  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-9955100-G 2-Piece Set, Telescopes 60"-84"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tool Holder** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18" to 1.96" and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.

**+ D.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tent, Rooftop, 2-Person** by Yakima®<sup>1,6</sup>

Rugged 210D-nylon tent with mesh-panel windows and skylights, 2.5" wall-to-wall foam mattress, and weather-shedding rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®.

**+ E.** VKB3Z-99000C38-C Green, 48" x 42" x 16.5"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tent, Rooftop, Heavy-Duty, 2-Person** by Yakima®<sup>1,6</sup>

All-season 600D-riptop-polyester tent with 3000mm waterproof coating, mesh-panel windows and skylights, mattress and rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®.

**+ F.** VKB3Z-99000C38-D 48" x 42" x 16.5"  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**RACKS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™, and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for tailgate access. For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

**G.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes  
**G.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes  
Fits Model Years 2006-2011, 2019-2020



**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike). For 2" receiver.

**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch™ for tilt/fold (without bikes). For 1¼" and 2" receivers. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®.

**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Modifies women’s, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack.

**J.** VDT4Z-7855100-E  
Fits Model Years 2006-2011, 2019-2020



**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it’s time to hit the slopes; with locks. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®.

**K.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver;  
Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver  
Fits Model Years 2006-2011, 2019-2020



**Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

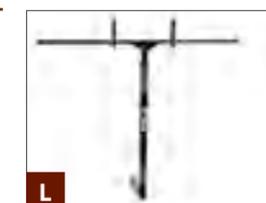
Add this 58" steel load bar – with durable plastic coating, 2 straps and a telescoping mast – to the back of the truck to help create more secure and stable transport of long water-sport vessels. For 2" receiver.

**+ L.** VKB3Z-9955100-AA  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®<sup>1,6</sup>

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.

**M.** VKB3Z-7855100-A  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020





**Sports/Ladder Rack** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

The complete bed system, with innovative Custom Adjust Bar Height, Integrated AirTrip bar aerodynamics and WindDiffuser™ technology; with tool-free load stops, plus SecureLock.

- A. VJL3Z-9955100-A Silver
- B. VJL3Z-9955100-B Black

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Upright** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- C. VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Holder, Tailgate** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Utilizing multi-position strap anchors, secure up to 7 bikes atop heavy-duty vinyl padding; large handle opening for rear-camera visibility, plus 2 inside-facing mesh pockets for gear storage.

- + D. VKB3Z-9955100-AB

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Canoe Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabiner hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- + E. VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Cargo Basket** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- F. VJT4Z-7855100-C 50" x 41" x 6" With Net

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Cargo Box** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- G. VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"
- G. VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"
- G. VJT4Z-7855100-B 74" x 36" x 16.5" For Use With SuperCab and SuperCrew®
- G. VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- H. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- I. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Kayak Carrier, Tilt** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Load and strap the kayak at waist level – dual extending arms with gas struts help lift and lower, handling up to 40 lbs. of boat weight; QuickDraw™ rope ratchets for bow and stern. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- J. VKB3Z-7855100-Z Expandable For Hulls up to 36" Wide

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Paddleboard Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- K. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- L. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Awning, Hideaway** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Provides 55 sq. ft. of coverage from the elements, with spring-loaded, aluminum supporting arms that are precisely tensioned; easy, 1-person operation includes hand crank. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- + M. VKB3Z-99000C38-F

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Neutral Tow Kit**

Tow your truck behind your motorhome; keep all 4 wheels on the ground for greater stability. Allows Ranger to be towed with all 4 wheels on the ground. For vehicles with 4WD and automatic transmission.

- N. 3L2Z-7H332-AA

Fits Model Years 2006-2011





**Tow Hooks, Front**

Be ready for anything with easy-access, high-strength steel hooks that bolt to the frame.

- A.** KB3Z-17N808-B Chrome, Set of 2, For Use With 4x2
- A.** KB3Z-17N808-A Chrome, Set of 2, For Use With 4x4

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

- B.** KB3Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- B.** XL5Z-17D826-AB 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 1999-2011

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- C.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2¼" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver
- D.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop ¾" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2004-2011, 2019-2020

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- E.** BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- E.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- E.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2004-2011, 2019-2020

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- F.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- G.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2007-2011, 2019-2020

**Door Sill Plates<sup>by Putco<sup>®</sup></sup>**

Customize with 304 stainless steel etched with vehicle logo (front only) and finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick install.

- H.** VKB3Z-99132A08-A Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- H.** VKB3Z-99132A08-C Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- I.** VKB3Z-99132A08-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- I.** VKB3Z-99132A08-D Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Battery Jump Starter<sup>by NOCO<sup>®</sup></sup>**

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + J.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + K.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**First Aid Kit<sup>by DC Safety<sup>™</sup></sup>**

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- L.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2011, 2019-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit<sup>by DC Safety<sup>™</sup></sup>**

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- M.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2011, 2019-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit<sup>by DC Safety<sup>™</sup></sup> Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- N.** VJL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2011, 2019-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- + O.** LB3Z-2113300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- + O.** LB3Z-2613300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Year 2020

- P.** KB3Z-2613300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew<sup>®</sup>
- Q.** KB3Z-2113300-AA Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab

Fits Model Year 2019



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



A



B

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

- A. 4L5Z-1013086-A Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only
- A. 6L5Z-1313300-A Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2004-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- B. KB3Z-2613300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCrew®
- C. KB3Z-2113300-BA Black, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

- D. CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2008-2011, 2019



C



D



E

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B®¹

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

- + E. VLL3Z-19J316-A 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020

**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault®¹

Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

- F. VKB3Z-9906202-A Use with Captain's Chairs

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Protective** by Covercraft®¹

Signature Carhartt® canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- G. VKB3Z-15600D20-A Gravel, Front Row, Captain's Chair

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Seat Covers, NeoSupreme** by Coverking®¹

A sleek, sporty two-tone look is combined with a cushiony foam-backed feel, seat back storage pockets, a non-slip membrane, and matching OEM seat seams; exacting, custom-tailored fit.

- + VKB3Z-15600D20-C Black/Tan, Front Row

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



F

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—OR—

See your Ford Dealer

**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft®¹

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

- H. VKB3Z-15600D20-B Charcoal Twill, Front Row, Captain's Chair

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Seat Covers, Protective For Pets** by Covercraft®¹

The quilted, padded base and breathable fabric add to the comfort level, the nylon liner adds waterproof protection, and the custom pattern adds up to a contoured fit; machine wash, slip on.

- + I. VJL1Z-7863812-A Taupe, 2nd Row

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Sunscreen, UVS100® Custom** by Covercraft®¹

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

- J. VKB3Z-78519A02-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**WHEELS**

**18" x 8" Black With Machined-Face Wheels²**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

- K. KB3Z-1K007-C Set of 4, Includes Lug Nuts

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

- L. F6SZ-1A043-AA Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- M. F5TZ-1A043-A Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

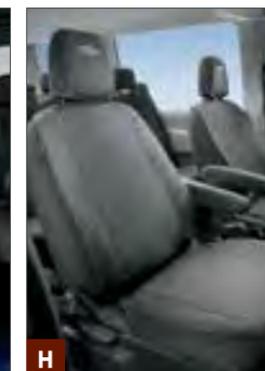
Fits Model Years 1995-2011

- L. E9TZ-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 1990-2011



G



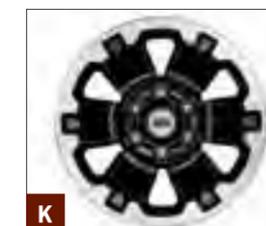
H



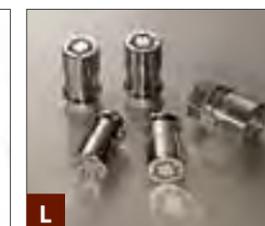
I



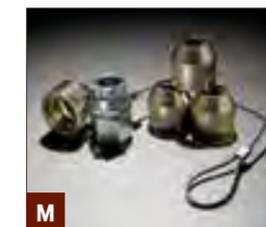
J



K



L



M

+ New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.

For more than 35 years, we've been developing and producing performance parts with enthusiasts in mind. It couldn't be any other way – our engineers are gearheads and racers. So whether you're building from the ground up or working to get that extra tenth of a second, Ford Performance delivers the products you need. We're proud to offer components designed to rigorous Ford Performance standards. They've earned the right to wear the Ford Oval.

**+ 2.3L Ford Performance Sport Exhaust System – Side Exit Tips**  
**M-5200-RA23SB – Dual Black-Chrome Tips**  
**M-5200-RA23SC – Dual Chrome Tips**



Fits Model Year 2019 SuperCrew® and SuperCab

Ford Performance Ranger Sport exhaust systems are uniquely designed and tuned to provide an aggressive and throaty high-performance sound that is sure to enhance your driving experience



- Features ultra-smooth mandrel bends, warp-free flanges and superior craftsmanship
- Dual side exit with black-chrome or bright chrome plated 4-inch stainless steel exhaust tips
- Manufactured in the USA from high quality 304 stainless steel
- System includes dual-exit Muffler, dual tailpipe assembly with welded-on tips and all clamps needed for installation
- Easy installation – uses existing exhaust hanger locations and hardware

**+ Fox “Tuned by Ford Performance” 2.0 IFP Off-Road Suspension Kit**  
**M-18000-R**

Fits Model Year 2019

These Performance Series IFP (Internal Floating Piston) shock kits are loaded with the advanced technology and features you'd expect from Fox and are then taken to the next level by Ford Performance Engineers. Features include:



- Ranger 4WD Models
- Levels truck front to rear
- Precision impact extruded aluminum bodies that increase cooling capacity and are rust resistant
- Front coil-overs selected to deliver the optimal spring rate
- Vehicle-specific upper front mounts include a composite bushing that isolates noise and vibration
- Locking, spring preload rings allow easy front ride height and preload adjustments
- Easy bolt-in installation with no other modifications required

**+ Ranger Ford Performance Chase Rack**  
**M-19007-R**



Fits Model Year 2019 SuperCrew® and SuperCab

Rack adds style and functionality to your truck and is easy to install. The tough hammer black powder-coated steel rack bolts together and provides a great base for mounting your accessories. Brackets for mounting a 40" light bar are included. This great looking and functional chase rack will make your truck stand out in the crowd!



- Accommodates Ford Performance M-15200K-R 40" RIGID® LED Light Bar (or similar)
- Can be used with or without installation of included 40" LED Light Bar brackets
- Features Ford Performance Logo on side panels
- Retains the factory High-Mount Stop Light
- Finished using a durable 3-stage black powder-coated finish
- Bolt-on installation (no drilling)
- Black oxide stainless steel hardware
- Recommended to use with Ford VKB3Z-99501A42-N Tonneau Cover. If alternative Tonneau Cover is selected, modification will be necessary

**NOTE:** LED Lighting/wiring is not included; Installation on trucks equipped with a drop-in bedliner will require bedliner modifications

**+ Ranger Tow Hooks (Pair)**  
**M-18954-RA Red**  
**M-18954-RAB Blue**



Fits Model Year 2019 SuperCrew® and SuperCab

Quickly and easily add a bold look and unique style to the front of any 2019 Ranger truck! These kits feature a pair of steel, powder-coated tow hooks in “Ford Performance” red or blue colors.



- Works on 4x4 or 4x2 trucks
- Durable, unique red or blue powder coated finish
- Sold in pairs

**NOTE:** Provisions for skid plates are not used on 4x2 models

**BOOST PERFORMANCE NOW.**

To order parts:  
See your authorized **Ford Dealer**

For important information about installation, safety, emissions and warranty:  
Visit **performanceparts.ford.com**

—Or—  
Phone the **Techline: 800.367.3788**

**+ 40" RIGID® Led Light Bar Kit**  
**M-15200K-R**



Fits Model Year 2019

Ford Performance worked with RIGID®, one of the most recognized names in Off-Road lighting, to develop this Off-Road Light Kit exclusively for the 2019 Ranger equipped with a Ford Performance M-19007-R Chase Rack.



- This kit contains RIGID® Radiance Plus 40" light bar, unique harness, switch, and lens covers
- RIGID® Radiance Plus light bars include a high-quality black aluminum housing, polycarbonate lens, black exposed circuit board, and forward-facing optics that combine the attributes of a spot and flood beam pattern in a broad package
- Independently controlled (switchable) white back-lighting sets the appearance of this light bar apart from others
- The switch and unique harness aid in the installation of this package on a Ranger Included black lens covers both protect the lens of the light, while offering an alternative appearance.
- Installation on a vehicle intended for use on public roads may violate U.S., Canadian, state or provincial laws and regulations including those relating to emission requirements and motor vehicle safety standards.
- Installation of this part may adversely affect the warranty coverage on your vehicle.

**NOTE:** Warning – this part has been designed and is intended for off-highway application only.

**+ Ford Performance By Warn® Industries Off-Road Recovery Kit**  
**M-1830-FPORR**

Fits Model Year 2019

Don't get stuck off-road without the essentials; this Ford Performance by WARN® Industries recovery kit is designed to assist in the recovery of a vehicle stuck in mud, sand or snow. This comprehensive recovery kit is sure to complement your off-road adventure. For use with winches up to 10,000 lbs. capacity.



**Kit includes:**

- “Ford Performance by WARN® Industries” storage bag
- “Ford Performance,” 2" x 22' blue recovery strap – rated to 14,400 lbs.
- “Ford” branded winching gloves – size XL
- WARN® Industries 3/4" D-shackle – rated to 18,000 lbs.
- Instruction manual

**FORD PERFORMANCE PARTS ARE AFTERMARKET PARTS**

Ford Motor Company, The American Road, Dearborn, MI 48025, provides a Limited Warranty on select Ford Performance Parts as described herein when installed on late model Ford vehicles. This warranty works in conjunction with – and does not void – the Manufacturer's New Vehicle Limited Warranty. It is valid for the original retail purchaser of the vehicle and is transferable to subsequent vehicle owners.

**CONSUMER DISCLAIMER NOTICE**

**Most Ford Performance Parts are not sold with a warranty. Ford Performance Parts are sold “as is,” “with all faults,” “as they stand” and without any express warranty whatsoever, unless otherwise expressly designated herein.**

**PERFORMANCE PACKS AND COMPONENT PARTS**

Performance Packs and Components are warranted for factory-supplied material or workmanship when correctly and completely installed on a late model Ford vehicle by an authorized Ford or Lincoln Dealer, Shelby American, Inc., or an automotive service technician certified by the Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) or endorsed by the Red Seal Program (RSE). This Performance Packs and Components Limited Warranty begins upon installation and registration of the part(s) with Ford Performance and remains in effect for the balance of 36 months or 36,000 miles/60,000 kilometers, whichever occurs first, calculated from the start date of the Manufacturer's New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

**Installation of these select warranted Ford Performance performance packs and components by an authorized installer will NOT void your New Vehicle Limited Warranty.** Engine, driveline and suspension concerns not caused by the use of Ford Performance Parts remain eligible for warranty coverage according to the terms of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

**Ford Performance Parts are aftermarket parts.** The use of Ford Performance Parts may impact the performance characteristics of other systems of the vehicle. Even when operating properly, Ford Performance Parts, such as these, have the potential to adversely impact other systems of the vehicle. If an adverse impact is caused by a warranted Ford Performance performance pack or component, the period and coverage of this Ford Performance Limited Warranty applies to the repairs.

FORD TRUCKS  
**SPORT TRAC**



**2010 Sport Trac Limited in Brilliant Silver.\***  
Personalized with hood deflector, keyless entry keypad, wheel lock kit, soft folding tonneau/bed cover by Advantage<sup>1</sup>, trailer hitch ball mount, hitch ball, Bi-Directional Remote Start System and Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System.

\*Metallic.

**BED PRODUCTS**

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Folding** by Advantage<sup>1</sup>

Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has heavy-duty vinyl covering and a sturdy aluminum frame; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads.

**A. V9A2Z-84501A42-AA**

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**ELECTRONICS**

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>2</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

**B. VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor**

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease<sup>3</sup>

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**C. 7L2Z-19G399-A Advanced**

Fits Model Years 2007-2008

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>2</sup>

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1¼" and 2" hitch receivers.

**D. VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor**

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

**E. 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security.**

Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

**F. 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.**

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**SYNC® Kit**

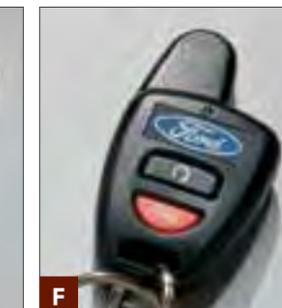
Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

**Includes:** Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.

**G. 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation**

System-Equipped Vehicles

Fits Model Year 2009



**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open.

- A. 7L3Z-19A361-AA** For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- B. 6L2Z-16C900-A** Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- C. E6TZ-16A550-AA** Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Step Bars**

Get a leg up: corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with slip-resistant step pads; no-drill install.

- D. 8A2Z-16450-AF** Black
- E. 8A2Z-16450-BA** Sparkle Silver

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Crossbars**

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers.

- F. AL2Z-7855100-AA** 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**RACKS by THULE®¹**

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted by THULE®¹**

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for tailgate access. For 1¼" and 2" receivers.

- G. VGT4Z-7855100-A** Carries 2 Bikes
- G. VGT4Z-7855100-B** Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2007-2010



**Bike Frame Adapter by THULE®¹**

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®

- H. VDT4Z-7855100-E**

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter by THULE®¹**

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®

- I. VDT4Z-7855100-F** Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Roof Rack Crossbar System by THULE®¹,²**

High-strength AeroBlade™ load bars feature a textured WindDiffuser™, BoxBeam™ aluminum extrusion, SwingBlade™ end caps and a SmartSlide™ measurement system. Includes: Crossbars and mounting kit, for use with factory roof rails.

- J. VDL2Z-7848016-A** 47"

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**CARRIERS by THULE®¹**

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright by THULE®¹,³**

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike rack.

- K. VAT4Z-7855100-K** Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Canoe Carrier by THULE®¹,⁴**

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabiner hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®

- + L. VKB3Z-7855100-W**

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted by THULE®¹,⁵**

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE®

- M. VAT4Z-7855100-F** 55" x 26" x 12"
- M. VET4Z-7855100-B** 65" x 35" x 16"
- M. VET4Z-7855100-A** 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2007-2010



+ New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>SM</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. **Flat:** Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. **Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>*

- A.** VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- B.** VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2007-2010



**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE<sup>SM</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. *Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>*

- C.** VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Neutral Tow Kit**

Tow your truck behind your motorhome; keep all 4 wheels on the ground for greater stability. *Allows Sport Trac to be towed with all 4 wheels on the ground. For vehicles with 4WD and automatic transmission. Not available for AWD vehicles.*

- D.** 1L2Z-7H332-AB For 4.0L V6
- D.** 6L2Z-7H332-A For 4.6L V8

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- E.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver
- F.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- G.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- H.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- I.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- J.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered. **Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long. **Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- K.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- L.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- M.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Year 2007-2010



**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- N.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2002-2010

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- O.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2002-2010

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- P.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2002-2010

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Single retention on driver-side mat.*

- Q.** 7A2Z-7813300-A Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

- R.** CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin<sup>SM</sup>

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. *For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.*

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscany Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**WHEELS**

**Wheel Lock Kit**

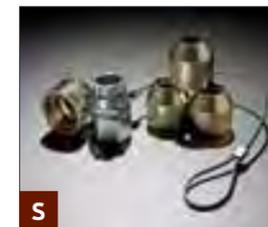
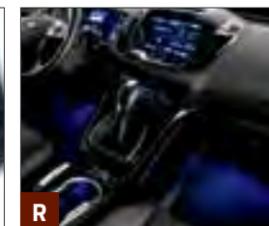
Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel. *Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

- S.** F5TZ-1A043-A Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2009-2010

- T.** E9TZ-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2007-2010



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



2020 Super Duty<sup>®</sup> XLT Regular Cab with XLT Value Package in Oxford White. Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware,<sup>21</sup> chrome front tow hooks, LED fog lamps by Putco,<sup>21</sup> hood deflector, side window deflectors by EGR,<sup>21</sup> 5" black step bars, heavy-duty splash guards, rear wheel-well liners and hard folding tonneau/bed COVER by Advantage.<sup>21</sup>

**BED PRODUCTS**

**Bed Cargo Nets**

Help ensure lightweight goods stay put with all-weather, reinforced web-style mesh. **Vertical:** Place gear in this elastic envelope-style net that stretches the width of the bed. **Horizontal:** Stretch this bed-sized net over items and then cinch in place for a form-fitting hold. *Requires standard interface plates and bed cleats.*

- A.** FL3Z-99550A66-A Black, Vertical Mount
- B.** HC3Z-99550A66-A Black, Horizontal Mount

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

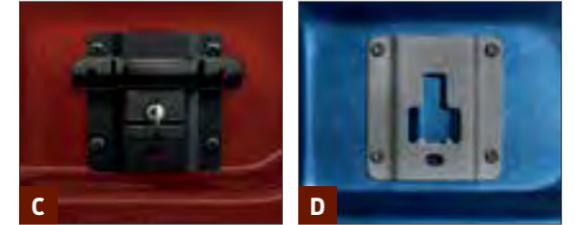


**Bed Cleats, Premium Locking**

Die-cast zinc cleats maintain a secure, strong hold; they're housed in heavy-duty plastic, feature a stainless steel lock assembly, and the black powder-coat finish is corrosion-resistant. *Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are installed. Requires bed interface plates.*

- C.** HL3Z-99000A64-A Carbon Black, Set of 4

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Bed Standard Interface Plates**

Create reinforced points along bed sides for Ford Accessories and universal attachments.

- D.** HC3Z-9928408-AA Black, 4 Pieces

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Bed Extender**

Fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene cage is sturdy, yet lightweight, adding another 18" of flat, caged space over the open tailgate; flip it to the inside of the bed to help keep cargo contained.

- E.** HC3Z-99286A40-A Black

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- F.** 8C3Z-99286A40-C Black

Fits Model Years 2008-2016



**Bed Mat**

Reinforced synthetic rubber cushions, and resists tearing, cracking and fading; custom-fit.

- G.** HC3Z-99112A15-A Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- G.** HC3Z-99112A15-B Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- H.** F81Z-99112A15-BA Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- H.** F81Z-99112A15-AA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 1999-2016

**Bed Mat, Impact** by Bedrug<sup>21</sup>

The anti-skid ¾" padded floor is easy on knees and chemical-/weather-/fade-resistant, plus the tailgate-gap-guard hinge ensures a void-free surface and helps keep debris at bay; custom-fit.

- I.** VHC3Z-99112A15-A Black, For 6¾' Bed
- I.** VHC3Z-99112A15-B Black, For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



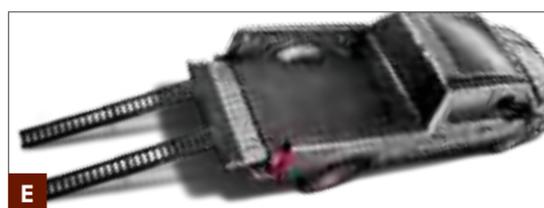
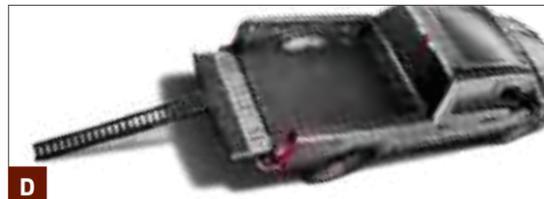
**WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Bed Rails** by Putco<sup>®1</sup>

A slick touch of tie-down versatility – 304 stainless steel 1¾" tubing has open loops at rail ends. **Chrome-Plated, Die-Cast Zinc Tie-Down Ends:** rated to 500 lbs.; meets 44 hrs. of CASS test. **Black Heavy-Duty Nylon Tie-Down Ends:** rated to 250 lbs. *Not compatible with Tonneau/Bed covers.*

- A.** VHC3Z-9955200-A Chrome, For 6¾' Bed
- B.** VHC3Z-9955200-B Chrome, With Black End Caps, For 6¾' Bed
- C.** VHC3Z-9955200-C Black Powdercoat, For 6¾' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bed Rails Tonneau/Bed Cover Shim Kit** by Putco<sup>®1</sup>

Allows use of a tonneau/bed cover when Super Duty is equipped with the bed rails by Putco.<sup>®</sup>

- +** VHC3Z-99000A25-A For 6¾' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bed, Stowable Load Ramps**

Convenient way to enter/exit with large loads: black-powdercoated, extruded-aluminum ramp – with an 800-lb. load limit – slots into the tailgate lip; stores securely on interior bed mounts. *Restrictions apply. See dealer for details.*

- D.** HC3Z-99286F56-B Single Ramp Kit
- E.** HC3Z-99286F56-C Dual Ramp Kit

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bed Tailgate Dust Seal** by THI<sup>®1</sup>

Industrial-grade rubber strip helps keep rain, snow and other such things out; cut-peel-stick install.

- F.** VFL3Z-99404A06-A

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bed Tailgate Liner**

Tough, high-density polyethylene liner is weatherproof and fits exactly; no-drill installation. *Cannot be used when stowable load ramps are utilized.*

- G.** HC3Z-99000A38-CA Black, For Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bed Tailgate Liner**

Tough, high-density polyethylene liner is weatherproof and fits exactly; no-drill installation.

- H.** AC3Z-99000A38-AA Black, For Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Bed Tailgate Lock** by McGard<sup>™1</sup>

Attaches snug-and-sure to the passenger-side tailgate post to help prevent unwanted removal.

- I.** VFL3Z-18168-B

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bed Tailgate Viscous Dampening Cartridge**

Lower your tailgate in a safe, controlled manner and then have it come to a soft landing at full open.

- J.** HC3Z-99406A10-A

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bedliner**

In addition to an impeccable fit and high-impact protection, this hard drop-in liner has a skid-resistant, non-pooling ribbed floor with a static-dissipative finish; includes tailgate liner.

- K.** HC3Z-9900038-AA Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- K.** HC3Z-9900038-BA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- L.** 8C3Z-9900038-BA Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- L.** 8C3Z-9900038-AA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2008-2016

**Bedliner, Plug Kits**

A more gap-free surface helps keep stuff from getting between the drop-in bedliner and bed. **Upper:** Detach equipment from the interface plates and then fill the access holes with these plugs; when finished hauling sand, soil, mulch or the like, remove the plugs and reattach equipment.

**Lower:** If you lose any lower plugs that came with your drop-in bedliner, these replacements will cover cutouts for the cargo tie-downs and light switch.

- M.** FL3Z-99000A25-B Upper Plug Kit
- N.** FL3Z-99000A25-C Lower Plug Kit

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bedliner, Sportliner™** by Bedrug<sup>®1</sup>

Get the look and comfort of carpet in a tough 100% polypropylene product that's knee-friendly, fits like a glove, and is weather-, chemical-, skid- and fade-resistant; includes tailgate liner.

- O.** VHC3Z-9900038-A Black, For 6¾' Bed
- O.** VHC3Z-9900038-B Black, For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- VAC3Z-9900038-CA Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed With Tailgate Step
- VAC3Z-9900038-DA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed With Tailgate Step

Fits Model Years 2004-2016

- VAC3Z-9900038-EA Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed Without Tailgate Step
- VAC3Z-9900038-FA Black, For 8' Styleside Bed Without Tailgate Step

Fits Model Years 1999-2016



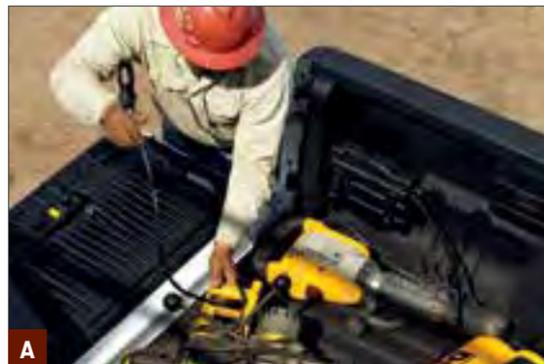
WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—OR—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Cable Lock** by Master Lock®  
Spooling out of its mounted retractor case, the vinyl-coated cable snakes through tool handles and equipment frames to secure them in your bed; locking shackle clips tight.

**A. A9FCS-4FW603-AA** Black, Compatible With Ford Bedliners.  
Requires Modification to Bedliner.

Fits Model Years 2009-2016

**Commercial-Grade Tool/Cargo Box** by Delta®  
High-strength aluminum crossover box – with a diamond-plate finish – fits on rails/walls at the front of bed; self-adjusting Gear-Lock Dual Rotary Locking System, plus a 3-layer self-rising lid.

**B. VAC3Z-17N004-A** 74.875"L x 21.0"W x 14.25"H

Fits Model Years 2006-2016

**Pivot Storage Box** by UnderCover™  
Swings out nearly 180 degrees for easy access and has 1.5 cu. ft. of lockable storage – fits between the wheel well and back of bed; high-impact ABS plastic, with cupholders. *Cannot be used when Dual Stowable Load Ramps (HC3Z-99286F56-C) are installed. Can be used when Single Stowable Load Ramp (HC3Z-99286F56-B) is installed.*

**C. VHC3Z-17N004-C** For Driver Side  
**C. VHC3Z-17N004-B** For Passenger Side

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Tie-Downs, Stake-Pocket Retractable** by Bull Accessories®  
Stalwart anchor points pop-up for use, then snap back into recessed housing; 1,000-lb. capacity.

**D. VFL3Z-99000A64-B** Flush Mount, Black, Grain-Matched, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**VFC3Z-99000A64-A** Flush Mount, Black, Grain-Matched, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2015-2016

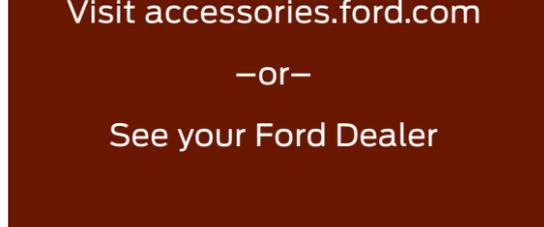
**E. VAC3Z-99000A64-A** Black, Set of 2  
**F. VAC3Z-99000A64-B** Polished Stainless, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2005-2014

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Embark LS** by Advantage®  
Trendsetting retractable design helps reduce wind drag, patented systems shield the bed from dirt and water, and built-in channels accommodate racks and carriers by THULE® – bed access is maintained.

**G. VJC3Z-99501A42-B** For 6¾' Bed  
**G. VJC3Z-99501A42-C** For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by Advantage®  
Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has rigid foam core and aluminum construction; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads. *Cannot be used when Stowable Load Ramps are installed.*

**H. VHC3Z-99501A42-E** For 6¾' Styleside Bed  
**H. VHC3Z-99501A42-F** For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Folding** by REV®  
Flush-mount, "no-profile" design has rigid foam core and aluminum construction; lock the cover in full folded-forward open position – with the included prop rods – for access to the whole bed.

**I. VHC3Z-99501A42-N** Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed  
**I. VHC3Z-99501A42-P** Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**I. V9C3Z-99501A42-EA** Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed  
**I. V9C3Z-99501A42-FA** Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2009-2016

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Painted Hard Folding** by UnderCover™  
Trifold, low-profile design with aircraft-grade aluminum panels painted to match your truck's color code; provides multiple driving positions, universal tailgate operation and water drainage.

- + J.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EA Ingot Silver Metallic, For 6¾' Bed
- + K.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EB Race Red, For 6¾' Bed
- + L.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EC Blue Jeans Metallic, For 6¾' Bed
- + M.** VJC3Z-99501A42-ED Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat, For 6¾' Bed
- + N.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EE Magnetic Metallic, For 6¾' Bed
- + O.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EF Stone Gray, For 6¾' Bed
- + P.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EG Magma Red, For 6¾' Bed
- + Q.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EH Agate Black Metallic, For 6¾' Bed
- + R.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EJ Silver Spruce, For 6¾' Bed
- + S.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EK Oxford White, For 6¾' Bed
- + T.** VJC3Z-99501A42-EL White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat, For 6¾' Bed
- + J.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FA Ingot Silver Metallic, For 8' Bed
- + K.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FB Race Red, For 8' Bed
- + L.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FC Blue Jeans Metallic, For 8' Bed
- + M.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FD Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat, For 8' Bed
- + N.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FE Magnetic Metallic, For 8' Bed
- + O.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FF Stone Gray, For 8' Bed
- + P.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FG Magma Red, For 8' Bed
- + Q.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FH Agate Black Metallic, For 8' Bed
- + R.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FJ Silver Spruce, For 8' Bed
- + S.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FK Oxford White, For 8' Bed
- + T.** VJC3Z-99501A42-FL White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat, For 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hard Rolling** by REV®  
Flush-mount, "no-profile" design has aluminum channels underneath – you get the benefits of both a hard-folding cover and a soft roll-up version; easy one-handed operation.

**U. VHC3Z-99501A42-L** Black, For 6¾' Styleside Bed  
**U. VHC3Z-99501A42-M** Black, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | †Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ‡Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | †PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ‡Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | †Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Painted Hard One-Piece** by UnderCover™

**For 6¾' Bed**

Color-matching, hinged cover is strong, lightweight ABS polymer plastic with contoured edges and patented X-Effect infrastructure; has LED lighting.

- A.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AR Agate Black Metallic
- B.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AS Silver Spruce

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- VHC3Z-99501A42-AM** Unpainted, Paintable

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- C.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AN Stone Gray
- D.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AP Magma Red

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- E.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AA Ingot Silver Metallic
- F.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AB Race Red
- G.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AC Blue Jeans Metallic
- H.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AD Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat
- I.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AE Magnetic Metallic
- J.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AH Absolute Black
- K.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AJ White Gold Metallic
- L.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AK Oxford White
- M.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AL White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- N.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AF Bronze Fire Metallic
- O.** VHC3Z-99501A42-AG Caribou Metallic

Fits Model Years 2015-2017

- I.** VEC3Z-99501A42-CA Magnetic Metallic
- N.** VEC3Z-99501A42-CB Bronze Fire Metallic
- O.** VEC3Z-99501A42-CC Caribou Metallic

Fits Model Years 2015-2016

- G.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AF Blue Jeans Metallic
- H.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AH Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat

Fits Model Years 2013-2016

- P.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AE Kodiak Brown Metallic

Fits Model Years 2013-2014

- Q.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AG Green Gem Metallic

Fits Model Years 2012-2014

- R.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AD Autumn Red Metallic

Fits Model Year 2012

- E.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AA Ingot Silver Metallic
- S.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AJ Vermilion Red
- L.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AL Oxford White
- T.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AM Tuxedo Black Metallic
- M.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AP White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

- U.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AB Pale Adobe Metallic
- V.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AN Sterling Gray Metallic

Fits Model Years 2011-2014

- W.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AC Golden Bronze Metallic
- X.** VDC3Z-99501A42-AK Dark Blue Pearl Metallic

Fits Model Years 2011-2012

WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Textured Hard One-Piece** by UnderCover™

Classic-look, hinged cover made of strong, lightweight ABS polymer plastic – with contoured edges and patented X-Effect infrastructure – comes with LED lighting and wall-mount hardware.

- Y.** VHC3Z-99501A42-BA Black, For 6¾' Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- Z.** VDC3Z-99501A42-A Black, For 6¾' Bed With Tailgate Step

Fits Model Years 2008-2016



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Hybrid Trifold With Canvas Top** by Advantage¹

Hard panels are covered with vintage-look fabric used for convertible tops; top-of-rail mount maximizes cargo room, and self-contained straps allow for driving with cover open.

- AI.** VHC3Z-99501A42-J For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- AI.** VHC3Z-99501A42-K For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- AI.** VDC3Z-99501A42-BA For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- AI.** VDC3Z-99501A42-CA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 1999-2016

**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft-Folding** by Advantage¹

Trifold design with top-of-rail mount – for maximum cargo height space – has heavy-duty vinyl covering and a sturdy aluminum frame; drive with the cover folded forward to haul large loads.

- BI.** VHC3Z-99501A42-G For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- BI.** VHC3Z-99501A42-H For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- BI.** V9C3Z-99501A42-AA For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- BI.** V9C3Z-99501A42-BA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 1999-2016



**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Soft Roll-Up** by TruXedo®¹

High-quality, high-durability vinyl cover with top-of-bed rail mount and an aluminum frame; preset tension control in the latching system helps keep the cover tight in any climate.

- CI.** VHC3Z-99501A42-A For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- CI.** VHC3Z-99501A42-B For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- DI.** V9C3Z-99501A42-CA For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- DI.** V9C3Z-99501A42-DA For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2008-2016





**Tonneau/Bed Cover, Premium Soft Roll-Up** by TruXedo®

Low-profile design with between-the-rail mount has patented automatic tension control to keep the leather-grain-style fabric taut in hot/cold; 1-finger, anodized trigger latch.

- + A. VJC3Z-99501A42-A XLP, Platinum, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- + A. VJC3Z-99501A42-D XLP, Platinum, For 8' Styleside Bed
- + A. VJC3Z-99501A42-E Platinum, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- + A. VJC3Z-99501A42-F Platinum, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- A. VCC3Z-99501A42-AA Platinum, For 6¾' Styleside Bed
- A. VCC3Z-99501A42-BA Platinum, For 8' Styleside Bed

Fits Model Years 2008-2016

**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO®

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.

- B. VHC3Z-14N137-A For Pickup
- B. VHC3Z-14N137-C For Chassis Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- B. VAC3Z-14N137-A

Fits Model Years 2005-2016

**Bullfrog® Hop** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- C. VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bullfrog® Jump** by KICKER®

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- D. VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth® Speaker

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen®

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

- E. VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2006-2016



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Cruise Control**

Conveniently add the luxury of steering wheel-mounted speed control to your Super Duty.®

- F. BC3Z-9A818-AA

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware®

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.

**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.

**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.

**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + G. VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + H. VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + I. VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hands-Free System** by Mobile-Ease™

Control your smartphone with voice commands; utilizes a microphone and the audio system. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

- J. 7L2Z-19G399-A Advanced

Fits Model Year 2008

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen®

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1¼" and 2" hitch receivers.

- K. VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

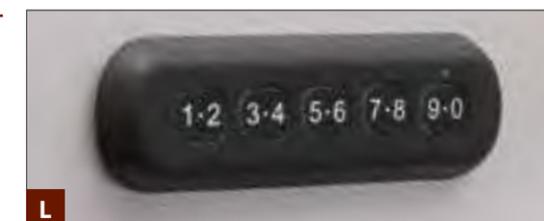
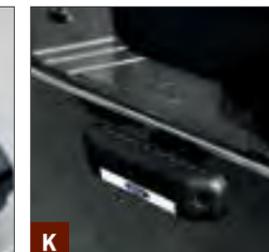
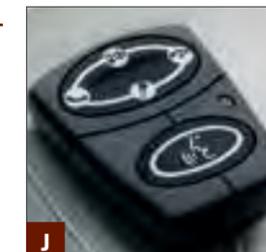
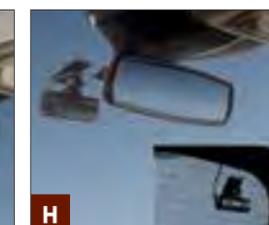
Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary. Not available with factory remote start.

- + L. KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start
- + L. KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

- M. ES7Z-14A626-A

Fits Model Years 2006-2019



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Lighting, LED Warning Strobes** by SoundOff Signal<sup>SM</sup>

On the job, high-mounted strobes make your truck more visible – up to 1,000' in daylight and up to 1 mile in darkness; 2 forward strobes at back of hood, 2 rear strobes near CHMSL. For fleet use. Not compatible with LED work task light.

- A.** VHC3Z-13C788-A With Upfitter Switches, Front and Rear Strobes – Amber
- A.** VHC3Z-13C788-B Without Upfitter Switches, Front and Rear Strobes – Amber

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- B.** VEC3Z-13C788-A With Upfitter Switches, Front and Rear Strobes – Amber

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

- B.** VEC3Z-13C788-BA Steel Gray Interior Trim Panel, Front and Rear Strobes
- B.** VEC3Z-13C788-CA Adobe Interior Trim Panel, Front and Rear Strobes
- B.** VEC3Z-13C788-DA Charcoal Black Interior Trim Panel, Front and Rear Strobes

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Lighting, LED Warning Strobes** by SoundOff Signal<sup>SM</sup>

On duty, high-mounted strobes make your truck more visible – up to 1,000' in daylight and up to 1 mile in darkness; 2 forward strobes at back of hood, 2 rear strobes near CHMSL. For police use. Not compatible with LED work task light.

- VJC3Z-13C788-B** Front and Rear Strobes – Red and Blue

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Lighting, LED Rear Work Task Light** by SoundOff Signal<sup>SM</sup>

Elevate your visibility – and versatility – in back with this bright-output, high-mount illumination. Not compatible with LED warning strobes.

- C.** VHC3Z-13A613-C LED Work Light

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>SM</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- D.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.  
**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.  
**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

- E.** 7W3Z-19G364-AA Series 100, One-Button. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

- F.** 9C3Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

Fits Model Years 2007-2010

- G.** 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Requires PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.

Fits Model Years 2007-2009

**Remote Start System**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 300'<sup>5</sup> – parking lights remain on when engine is running; run time is customer programmable, and system also features car find and a panic alarm. Does not include siren and shock sensor.

- E.** BC3Z-19G364-A Series 100, Plug 'n Play. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start, With Power Door Locks.

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Remote Start System, Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- + H.** HC3Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

- I.** BC3Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2011-2017

**SYNC® Kit**

Voice-activated phone, entertainment and some mobile apps. (Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.)

*Includes: Jumper wire assembly, USB cable, SYNC® module, tie-downs and manual.*

- J.** 9R3Z-14D212-A Not For Use With DVD- and/or Navigation System-Equipped Vehicles

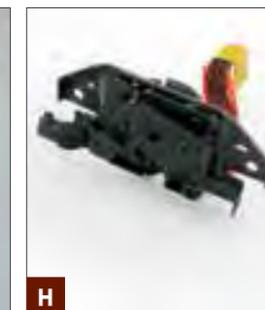
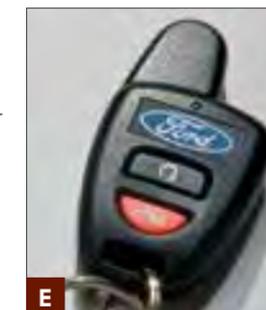
Fits Model Year 2009

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open.

- K.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2008-2010



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Wireless Charging** by JVIS™

Charge your smartphone without plugging it in; fits nicely inside the console or armrest. For vehicles with flow-through console.

- A. VEL3Z-19A464-C** Wireless Charging Pad. Mounts in Console.

Fits Model Years 2011-2017

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

- + B. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- B. JS7Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- + B. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- B. JS7Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C. JS7Z-15K601-C** Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- + B. KN1Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

Requires:

- B. JS7Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- D. JS7Z-15K601-B** Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—OR—

See your Ford Dealer

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500<sup>15</sup>. Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- E. JS7Z-15603-A** Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2018-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- F. DM5Z-19D596-A** LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- G. FT4Z-19A361-A** Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- G. FT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- H. DS7Z-15K601-F** One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- I. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2017

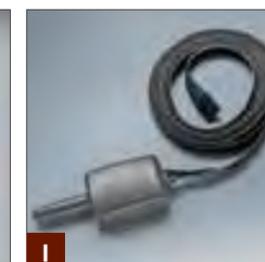
**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- G. FT4Z-19A361-A** Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- J. DL3Z-15K601-A** Bi-Directional Key Fob
- I. DL3Z-15603-C** Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2017



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** DL3Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Remote Start System – RFR Antenna and Harness Kit**

A necessary piece for the Remote Start System to function; kit added when appropriate.

- E.** DA8Z-15603-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2011-2017



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund®<sup>1</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- + F.** VKC3Z-16C900-A Black Textured
- G.** VHC3Z-16C900-C Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- H.** VBC3Z-16C900-G Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- I.** HC3Z-16C900-C Black Molded
- J.** HC3Z-16C900-D Chrome

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- K.** CC3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color
- L.** CC3Z-16C900-B Chrome

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

- M.** 8C3Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color
- N.** 8C3Z-16C900-D Chrome

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**Deflector, Hood** by Lund®<sup>1</sup>

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

- O.** VJC3Z-16C900-A Chrome

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR®<sup>2</sup>

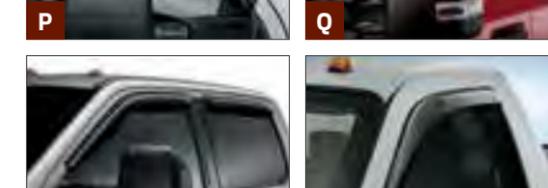
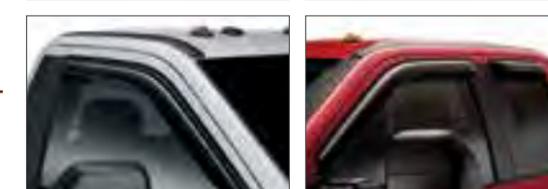
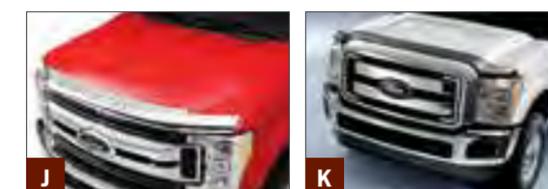
On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- P.** VGL3Z-18246-F Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- Q.** VGL3Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- R.** VGL3Z-18246-G Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- S.** VGC3Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- T.** VGC3Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- U.** VGC3Z-18246-C Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 1999-2016



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund™ **Low-Profile**

Super-snug design allows fresh air in while rain is diverted; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- A.** VJL3Z-18246-C Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- A.** VJL3Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- A.** VJL3Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Deflectors, Side Window** by Putco®

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- B.** VFL3Z-18246-C Chrome, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab
- VFL3Z-18246-B Chrome, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For SuperCab
- C.** VFL3Z-18246-F Chrome, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Door Molding** by Air Design®

Purposed to be protective; and designed to be distinctive; stick them on to put them to work.

- + D.** VJL3Z-1820049-A Matte Black, For Crew Cab
- + D.** VJL3Z-1820049-B Matte Black, For SuperCab

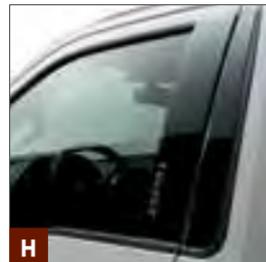
Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Exhaust Tip**

A glint of chrome-plated, corrosion-resistant stainless steel catches the eye; just slide it on.

- E.** HC3Z-5K238-A Chrome, For Gas Engines

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



- F.** BC3Z-5K238-A Chrome, For Gas Engines

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

- F.** 8C3Z-5K238-A Chrome, For Gas Engines

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco® **B-Pillar**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that comes finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- G.** VFL3Z-9920554-A Black Platinum Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For Regular Cab
- H.** VFL3Z-9920554-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For Regular Cab
- I.** VFL3Z-9920554-C Black Platinum Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For SuperCab
- J.** VFL3Z-9920554-D Black Platinum Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For SuperCab
- K.** VFL3Z-9920554-E Polished Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For Regular Cab
- L.** VFL3Z-9920554-F Polished Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For Regular Cab
- K.** VFL3Z-9920554-G Polished Stainless Steel, Without Keypad, For SuperCab
- L.** VFL3Z-9920554-H Polished Stainless Steel, With Keypad, For SuperCab

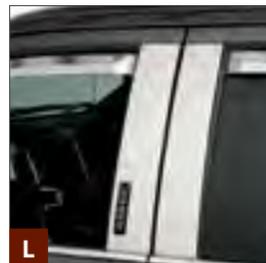
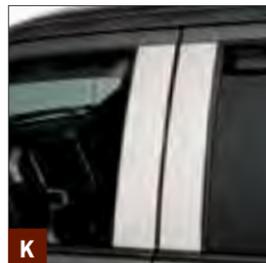
Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco® **Fuel Door**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- M.** VHC3Z-99405A26-B Chrome

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco® **Hood Lettering**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- N.** VHC3Z-16606-A Polished Stainless Steel
- O.** VHC3Z-16606-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel

Fits Model Year 2017

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco® **Mirror Caps**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- P.** VFL3Z-17D742-F Chrome, For Non-Chrome Trailer Tow Mirrors

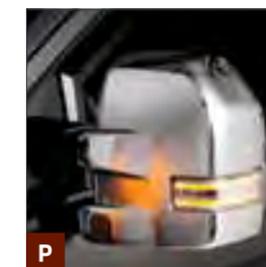
Fits Model Years 2017-2019

**Exterior Trim Kit** by Putco® **Side Molding**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- Q.** VHC3Z-9910146-A Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Regular Cab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-B Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6¾' SuperCab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-C Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' SuperCab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-D Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6¾' Crew Cab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-E Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Crew Cab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-F Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Regular Cab Bed, Dual Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-G Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' SuperCab Bed, Dual Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-H Polished Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Crew Cab Bed, Dual Rear Wheel
- R.** VHC3Z-9910146-J Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Regular Cab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-K Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6¾' SuperCab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-L Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' SuperCab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-M Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 6¾' Crew Cab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-N Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Crew Cab Bed, Single Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-P Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Regular Cab Bed, Dual Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-R Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' SuperCab Bed, Dual Rear Wheel
- VHC3Z-9910146-S Black Platinum Stainless Steel Body Side and Bed, For 8' Crew Cab Bed, Dual Rear Wheel

Fits Model Years 2017-2020





**Exterior Trim Kit by Putco® Tailgate Handle**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- A.** VHC3Z-1522404-A Chrome, Manual Tailgate With LED Lamp
- A.** VHC3Z-1522404-B Chrome, Manual Tailgate Without LED Lamp
- A.** VHC3Z-1522404-C Chrome, Power Tailgate With LED Lamp
- A.** VHC3Z-1522404-D Chrome, Power Tailgate Without LED Lamp

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Exterior Trim Kit by Putco® Tailgate Lettering**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- B.** VHC3Z-9942528-G Polished Stainless Steel
- C.** VHC3Z-9942528-H Black Platinum Stainless Steel

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Tailgate Lettering by Truck Hardware™¹**

Add contrast to the tailgate's Satin Chrome: Titanium-plated, stainless-steel letters are a dark gunmetal color and laser cut to perfectly fit the PLATINUM channels; peel-and-stick installation.

- +** VHC3Z-9942528-A Gunmetal

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Tailgate Trim by Air Design®¹**

"Got your back" takes on new meaning with this aggressive full-width addition – makes for quite the statement with the tailgate spoiler (sold separately); no painting or drilling required.

- +** VHC3Z-99425A34-C Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Exterior Trim Kit by Putco® Upper Tailgate Accent**

Customize your truck with top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- D.** VHC3Z-99425A34-A Polished Stainless Steel
- E.** VHC3Z-99425A34-B Black Platinum Stainless Steel

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Exterior Trim Kit by Putco® Wheel Lip Moldings**

Customize your truck with the distinction of top-quality 304 stainless steel that's finely polished to a brilliant luster; precision-fit, peel-and-stick installation.

- VHC3Z-16268-C Chrome, Wide
- F.** VHC3Z-16268-G Chrome, For XL and XLT Trim

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Fender Flares by Bushwacker®¹**

On-road or off, these rugged flares convey an iconic bolt-on look – and they supply an additional 1.5" of tire coverage to help protect against kicked-up dirt and debris; easy, no-drill installation.

- G.** VHC3Z-16268-A Black Textured Finish, 4-Piece Set, Assembled and Ready For Installation
- H.** VHC3Z-16268-B Primed Smooth Finish, 4-Piece Set, Unassembled and Ready For Prep/Paint (Shown Painted)

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Fender Flares by Lund®¹**

Take your pick: Choose original-equipment-style flares that jug fenders down low and go great with stock tires and wheels, or select extended, wide-body flares – with an extra 2" + of protective coverage – ideal for larger tire/wheel combos; easy, no-drill installation no matter the choice.

- +** **I.** VJC3Z-16268-A OE-Style, Black Textured, 4-Piece Set
- +** **I.** VJC3Z-16268-B Extended, Black Textured, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Fog Lamps**

Beyond cutting through fog, they can lend an assist in other low-visibility conditions.

- J.** FC3Z-15200-AA For XL Models

Fits Model Years 2015-2016 (For Vehicles Built After 8/12/14)

- J.** EC3Z-15200-AA For XL Models

Fits Model Years 2014-2015 (For Vehicles Built Before 8/12/14)

- K.** BC3Z-15200-BA For XLT Models

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

- L.** DC3Z-15200-AA For XL Models

Fits Model Years 2011-2013

**Fog Lamps by Putco®¹**

High-power Luminix® LED lighting is encased in aluminum and utilizes existing fog-lamp housings.

- M.** VFL3Z-15200-C LED

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Hood Scoop by Air Design®¹**

Sure to impress, this mod runs nearly the length of the hood and sports a faux honeycomb grille; no painting or drilling required.

- +** **N.** VHC3Z-99425A34-C Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Rocker Panel Armor by Bushwacker®¹**

Buttress your truck's defense down low, outside and inside: Proprietary TPO material is ruggedized for durability, and it's texturized for delight-ability; no-drill, adhesive installation.

- O.** VJL3Z-1613208-A Black, For Crew Cab
- O.** VJL3Z-1613208-B Black, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

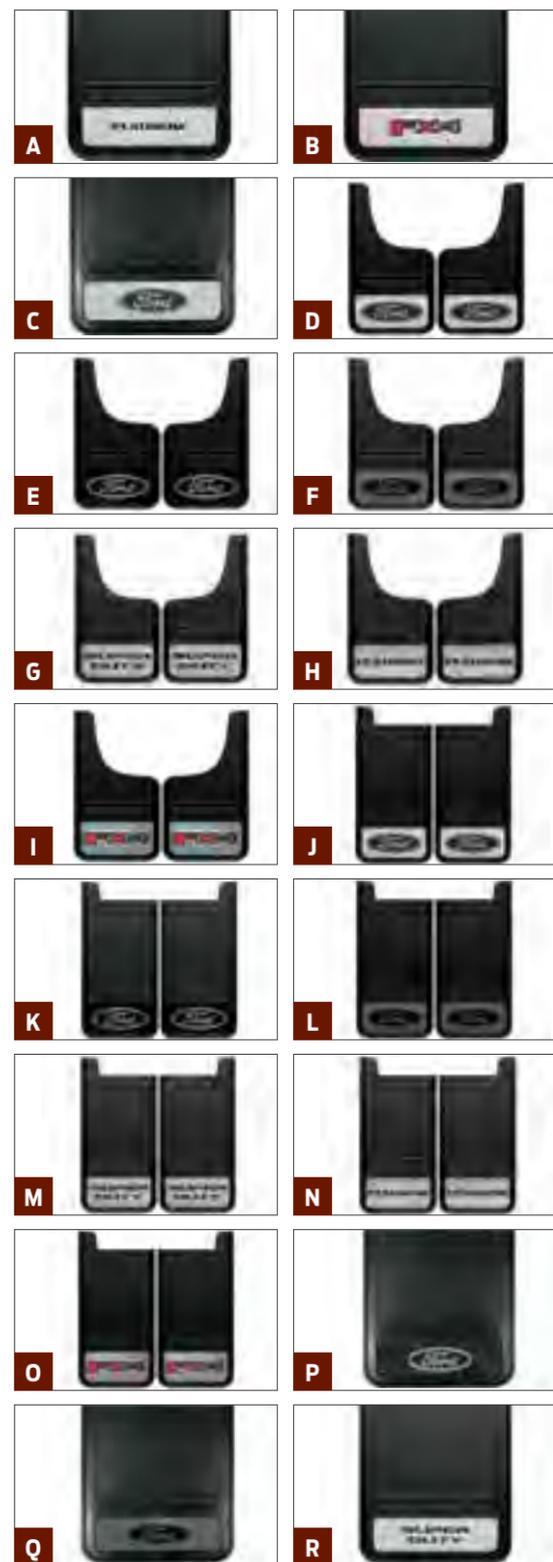
- P.** FL3Z-16A550-C Black, Front or Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- Q.** F65Z-16A550-AB Black, Front or Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 1999-2016





**Splash Guards, Gatorback®** by Truck Hardware™

A hardworking looker, each textured-and-ribbed flap boasts premium virgin rubber, a decorated 304 stainless steel plate, aluminum backing and pre-punched holes.

- A.** VHC3Z-16A550-A Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With PLATINUM Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- B.** VHC3Z-16A550-B Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With FX4 Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- C.** VHC3Z-16A550-C Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Stainless Steel Surround
- D.** VHC3Z-16A550-E Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Stainless Steel Surround
- E.** VHC3Z-16A550-F Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Black Surround
- F.** VHC3Z-16A550-G Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Gunmetal Surround
- G.** VHC3Z-16A550-H Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With SUPER DUTY Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- H.** VHC3Z-16A550-J Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With PLATINUM Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- I.** VHC3Z-16A550-K Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With FX4 Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- J.** VHC3Z-16A550-L Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Stainless Steel Surround
- K.** VHC3Z-16A550-N Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Black Surround
- L.** VHC3Z-16A550-P Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Gunmetal Surround
- M.** VHC3Z-16A550-R Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With SUPER DUTY Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- N.** VHC3Z-16A550-S Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With PLATINUM Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- O.** VHC3Z-16A550-T Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With FX4 Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert
- P.** VHC3Z-16A550-V Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Black Surround
- Q.** VHC3Z-16A550-W Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With Black Ford Oval and Gunmetal Surround
- R.** VHC3Z-16A550-X Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With SUPER DUTY Die-Stamped Stainless Steel Insert

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Splash Guards, Gatorback®** by Truck Hardware™

A hardworking looker, each textured-and-ribbed flap boasts premium virgin rubber, a decorated 304 stainless steel plate, aluminum backing and pre-punched holes. Minimum order of 100.

- VHC3Z-16A550-D Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheel, With Dealership Logo
- VHC3Z-16A550-L Front Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Dealership Logo
- VHC3Z-16A550-U Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheel, With Dealership Logo

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Splash Guards, Heavy-Duty**

Premium extra-long-and-wide guards not only look tough, they supply extreme protection. For vehicles that require brackets.

- S.** CL3Z-16A550-P Black, Rear Pair, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles With Single Rear Wheels
- T.** CL3Z-16A550-R Black, Rear Pair, With Stainless Steel Insert, For Vehicles With Single Rear Wheels

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Splash Guards, Heavy-Duty**

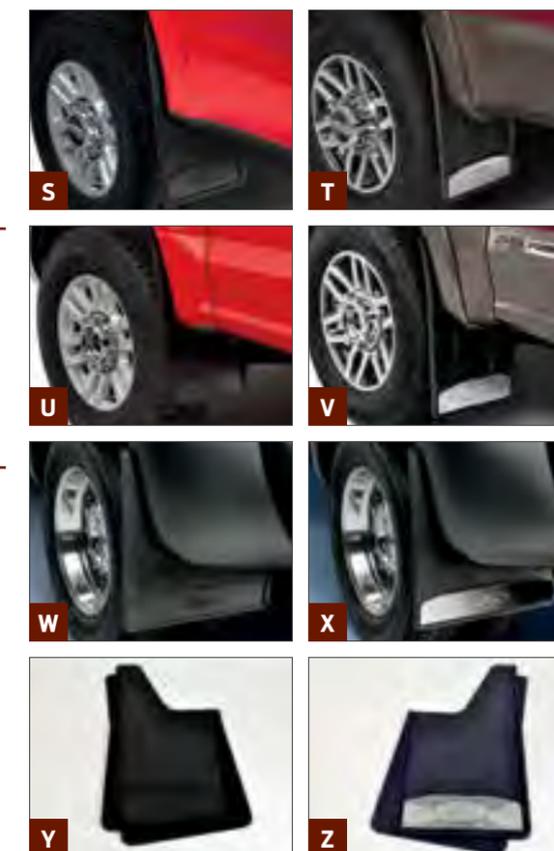
Premium extra-long-and-wide guards not only look tough, they supply extreme protection.

- U.** CL3Z-16A550-N Black, Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- V.** CL3Z-16A550-Q Black With Stainless Steel Insert, Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- W.** HC3Z-16A550-C Black, Rear Pair, For Vehicles With Dual Rear Wheels
- X.** HC3Z-16A550-D Black With Stainless Steel Insert, Rear Pair, For Vehicles With Dual Rear Wheels

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- Y.** CL3Z-16A550-J Black, Front Pair, With Ford Oval Logo
- Z.** CL3Z-16A550-K Black, Front Pair, With Stainless Steel Insert, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

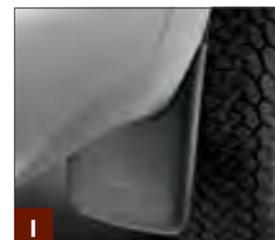
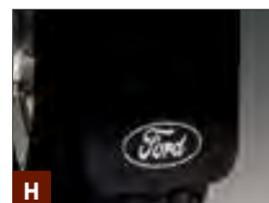
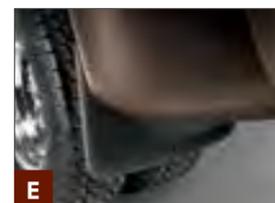
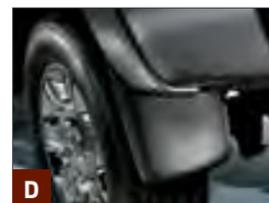
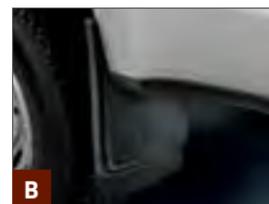


**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer



### Splash Guards, Molded

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- A.** HC3Z-16A550-AA Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Single Rear Wheel and 4x2 Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- B.** HC3Z-16A550-BA Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Single Rear Wheel Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- A.** HC3Z-16A550-CA Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Single Rear Wheel and 4x2 Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles With Wheel-Lip Molding
- B.** HC3Z-16A550-DA Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Single Rear Wheel Vehicles With Wheel-Lip Molding
- HC3Z-16A550-EA Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For 4x4 Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- C.** BC3Z-16A550-BB Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- D.** BC3Z-16A550-DB Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles With Wheel-Lip Molding
- E.** BC3Z-16A550-EB Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles With Dual Rear Wheels
- F.** BC3Z-16A550-FA Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- G.** BC3Z-16A550-GA Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles With Wheel-Lip Molding

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

- 8C3Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Only, Without Logo, For Vehicles With Wheel-Lip Molding
- H.** 8C3Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles With Wheel-Lip Molding

Fits Model Years 2008-2010

- I.** 8C3Z-16A550-CB Black, Front Only, Without Logo, For Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding
- 8C3Z-16A550-DB Black, Rear Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Vehicles Without Wheel-Lip Molding

Fits Model Years 2005-2010

### Sportz® Tent by Napier<sup>1</sup>

Sleep comfortably above the ground: Easy-setup tent has a patented sewn-in floor, a rear door for direct cab access, an awning, vents, windows and a rain fly; over 5½' headroom.

- J.** VAL3Z-99000C38-B For Trucks With 6¾' Bed
- J.** VAL3Z-99000C38-A For Trucks With 8' Bed

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

### Step Bars, 4"

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or dark finish, and no-drill installation.

- K.** F81Z-16450-AA Black, For Regular Cab
- K.** F81Z-16450-BA Black, For SuperCab
- K.** F81Z-16450-CA Black, For Crew Cab
- L.** YC3Z-16450-CA Chromed, For Regular Cab
- L.** YC3Z-16450-DA Chromed, For SuperCab
- L.** YC3Z-16450-EA Chromed, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 1999-2008

### Step Bars, 5"

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; choice of bright or dark finish, and no-drill installation.

- M.** HC3Z-16450-HB Black, For Crew Cab
- N.** HC3Z-16450-CB Chromed, For Regular Cab
- O.** HC3Z-16450-DB Chromed, For SuperCab
- P.** HC3Z-16450-EB Chromed, For Crew Cab
- Q.** HC3Z-16450-FA Black, For Regular Cab
- R.** HC3Z-16450-GA Black, For SuperCab

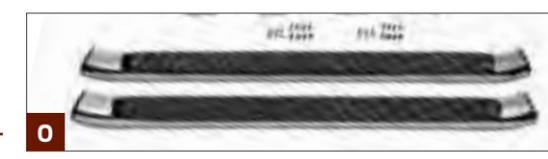
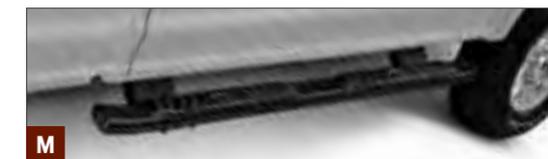
Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- S.** BC3Z-16450-CB Black, For SuperCab
- T.** BC3Z-16450-DA Chromed, For SuperCab
- U.** BC3Z-16450-DB Black, For Crew Cab
- V.** BC3Z-16450-EA Chromed, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2006-2016

- T.** 4C3Z-16450-DAA Chromed, For Regular Cab
- U.** 4C3Z-16450-GAA Black, For Regular Cab

Fits Model Years 2004-2016





**Step Bars, 6" Angular**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; bright finish, and no-drill installation.

- A.** CC3Z-16450-AB Chromed, For SuperCab
- A.** CC3Z-16450-BB Chromed, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2009-2016

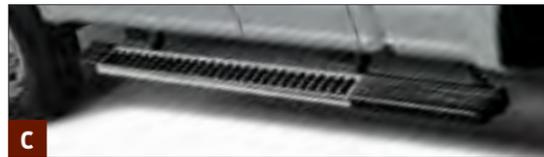


**Step Bars, 6" Angular, Extended Length**

Added appeal and assist: rugged corrosion-resistant aluminum bars with wide, slip-resistant, heavy-duty plastic step pads; bright finish, and no-drill installation.

- B.** HC3Z-16450-AB Chromed, For SuperCab
- C.** HC3Z-16450-BB Chromed, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Tailgate Spoiler** by Air Design®¹

Top off the tailgate with a special aero-designed effect that'll get a lot of double takes – looks doubly great with tailgate trim (sold separately); no painting or drilling required.

- + D.** VHC3Z-9944210-A Satin Black

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Wheel-Well Liners**

Covering up and shielding body-colored parts – and underpinnings – these custom-molded liners are the only ones up to Ford specs; made of the same stuff used for hard bedliners.

- E.** HC3Z-16F099-A Black, One Pair, For Front Wheel Wells
- F.** HC3Z-9927886-B Black, One Pair, For Rear Wheel Wells

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- G.** BC3Z-9927886-A Black, One Pair, For Rear Wheel Wells

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**RACKS** by Yakima®¹

**Bed Rack, Adjustable-Height** by Yakima®¹,²

Adjusts from 19"-30" to create custom setups for maximum utility and versatility, plus QuickChange™ attachment ensures easy on-off placement; lockable, with 2 heavy-duty T-slot crossbars.

- + H.** VKB3Z-9955100-A Includes: Adapter Kit, For Use With Embark LS Tonneau/Bed Cover

- + H.** VKB3Z-9955100-B

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Bed Rack, Low-Profile** by Yakima®¹,²

Rack out with an easy-to-reach height and tool-free attachment; 4 lockable towers seamlessly hold 2 heavy-duty aluminum T-slot crossbars with integrated tie-down points on the endcaps.

- + I.** VKB3Z-7855100-G

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bed Rack, Medium-Profile** by Yakima®¹,²

Fixed 13" rise provides ready access and a low center of gravity, plus QuickChange™ attachment ensures easy on-off placement; lockable, with tie-down points and 2 heavy-duty T-slot crossbars.

- + J.** VKB3Z-9955100-C Includes: Adapter Kit, For Use With Embark LS Tonneau/Bed Cover

- + J.** VKB3Z-9955100-D

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Rack/Bed Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹

Expand carrying capabilities, going roof level or beyond the bed with this strong aluminum addition that's height- and tilt-adjustable; movable ballistic nylon soft pad, plus anchor straps. For 2" receiver.

- + K.** VKB3Z-99286A40-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by Yakima®¹

Advanced adjust-ability helps optimize the load-it-up fit of the 4 lockable towers; 2 extruded-aluminum JetStream™ T-slot crossbars feature a wind-tunnel-tested JetFlow™ teardrop shape.

- + L.** VLC3Z-7855100-A For Use On SuperCab and Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by Yakima®¹,²

When it's time to hit the slopes, simply transform a hitch-mounted bike rack into a 6-ski or 4-snowboard rack; adjustable upper and lower arms, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by Yakima®.

- + M.** VKB3Z-7855100-R

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**CARRIERS** by Yakima®¹

**Bike Carrier, Upright** by Yakima®¹,²

Ensures zero contact with the bike frame, accommodating wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 3" wide; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking. Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®.

- + N.** VKB3Z-7855100-V With Locks

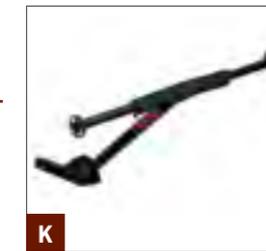
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Holder, Tailgate** by Yakima®¹

Transport up to 5 bikes securely in the bed on integrated SitTight™ cradles; pad's nylon exterior resists abrasion and the elements, while an extra-soft felt backing helps protect the truck's paint.

- + O.** VKB3Z-9955100-E

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

† New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.

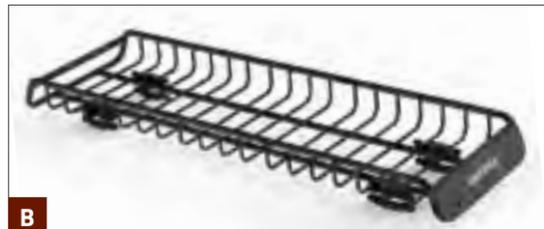


**Canoe Carrier** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Equipped with over-molded rubber pads, securing straps and bow/stern tie-downs, here's how a canoe gets to water in sound style; tool-free installation.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ A.** VKB3Z-7855100-D  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Haul gear on high with any of these weather-resistant, heavy-duty steel baskets that come equipped with a custom wind fairing to help reduce drag and noise; tool-free installation.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ B.** VKB3Z-7855100-U Small, 58" x 23" x 6.5"  
**+ C.** VKB3Z-7855100-T Medium With 2 Adjustable Accessory Bars, 44" x 40" x 7"  
**+ D.** VKB3Z-7855100-S Extra-Large With Stretch Net, 52" x 48" x 6.5"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Basket Light Brackets** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Capable of carrying off-road lights of virtually any size and shape, these heavy-duty powdered-steel brackets can be mounted to the front or rear of the medium and extra-large baskets.

Requires Cargo Basket by Yakima®. Off-road lights not included.

**+ E.** VKB3Z-15266-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Cargo Box** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Sleek, aerodynamic design features dual-sided opening, a carbonite-textured lid with stiffeners, and SuperLatch™ security; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ F.** VKB3Z-7855100-K 16 cu. ft. Capacity, 81" x 36" x 15"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak Carrier** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Featuring a handy cam lever and multiple settings, carry 1 kayak in J-cradle position or 2 kayaks in vertical, stacker position; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ G.** VKB3Z-7855100-C With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Kayak/Paddleboard Carrier, Load-Assist** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Load/unload 1 kayak or 2 boards in a breeze: Slide-and-tilt mount operates at waist level, lowering over 2' and providing 30%-45% weight assistance; SKS (Same Key System) locking.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ H.** VKB3Z-7855100-B With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Paddleboard Carrier** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Soft-padded mount holds 2 boards – up to 36" wide – easily loaded via built-in rollers; integrated strap stowage, tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ I.** VKB3Z-7855100-H With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Holds up to 6 pairs of skis or 4 snowboards with the added benefit of a large button for easy opening with gloves on; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-E With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**ADDITIONS** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

**Awning** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Window shade-style covering offers 42 sq. ft. of protection against sun and rain, and carry case uses only 6" of rack space; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®

**+ K.** VKB3Z-99000C38-E With Locks

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Eye Bolts** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Create instant tie-down points for securing gear: Drop these rugged steel bolts – with a durable corrosion-resistant finish – into the slot and twist into place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.

**+ L.** VKB3Z-99000A64-A 2-Piece Set

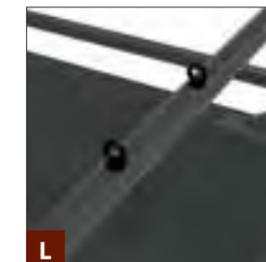
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Hook Straps** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Handling a wide range of gear and supplies, these 10' heavy-duty straps are equipped with durable vinyl-coated hooks; for eye bolts, integrated attachment points and other tie-down points.

**+ M.** VKB3Z-99550B25-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020





**Load Stop** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Made with solid-steel strength – and integrated tie-down points – to help keep heavy loads in place; attach to most T-slot crossbars.

**+ A.** VKB3Z-99000A25-A 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Lock Kit, SKS (Same Key System)** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

These 4 cores enable locking of products with just a single key; includes 2 matching keys, and 1 “uncut” control key used only for the installation and removal of an unlocked SKS core.

**+ B.** VKB3Z-7821984-A 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Recovery Track Mount** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Keep a set of recovery devices on hand for extra traction as needed; holds up to 4 MAXTRAX® MKII, TRED® 800, TRED® 1100 or TRED® Pro recovery boards on most T-slot bars. *Recovery tracks not included.*

**+ C.** VKB3Z-99550B26-B

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**RotopaX™ Mounting Kit** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Explore with peace of mind: Keep RotopaX fuel and water containers – with their innovative modular design that’s rotational molded – at the ready with this easy-to-install T-slot attachment. *RotopaX not included.*

**+ D.** VKB3Z-99550B27-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Side Bars, Telescoping** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Expand a rack’s gear-carrying capability with adjustable, heavy-duty bars constructed of engineered aluminum and equipped with full-length T-slots.

*Requires Adjustable-Height Bed Rack or Medium-Profile Bed Rack by Yakima®*

**+ E.** VKB3Z-9955100-F 2-Piece Set, Telescopes 36”-64”

**+ E.** VKB3Z-9955100-G 2-Piece Set, Telescopes 60”-84”

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Tool Holder** by Yakima®<sup>1</sup>

Perfectly fitting for a paddle, axe, shovel or other long item with a handle diameter of 1.18” to 1.96” and weighing up to 9 lbs.; attach to most racks, baskets and T-slot crossbars.

**+ F.** VKB3Z-99550B29-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

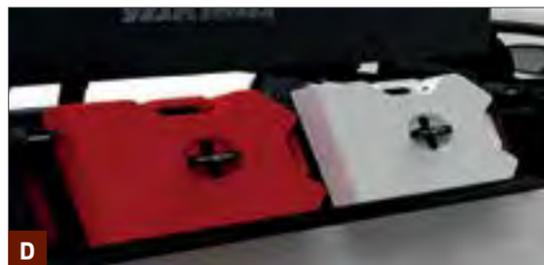
**Tent, Rooftop, 2-Person** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

Rugged 210D-nylon tent with mesh-panel windows and skylights, 2.5” wall-to-wall foam mattress, and weather-shedding rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®*

**+ G.** VKB3Z-99000C38-C Green, 48” x 42” x 16.5”

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**Tent, Rooftop, Heavy-Duty, 2-Person** by Yakima®<sup>1,4</sup>

All-season 600D-riptide polyester tent with 3000mm waterproof coating, mesh-panel windows and skylights, mattress and rainfly; tool-free installation, plus SKS (Same Key System) locking.

*Requires Roof Rack or Bed Rack by Yakima®*

**+ H.** VKB3Z-99000C38-D 48” x 42” x 16.5”

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**RACKS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles™ and a HitchSwitch™ that folds arms and tilts the rack for tailgate access. *For 1¼” and 2” receivers.*

**I.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes

**I.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch™ tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20”-29” and tires up to 5” wide (except 27.5” fat bike). *For 2” receiver.*

**+ J.** VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Modifies women’s, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack.

*Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®*

**K.** VDT4Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it’s time to hit the slopes; with locks.

*Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE®*

**L.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2” Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1¼” Receiver

Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Rack Extension, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Add this 58” steel load bar – with durable plastic coating, 2 straps and a telescoping mast – to the back of the truck to help create more secure and stable transport of long water-sport vessels. *For 2” receivers.*

**+ M.** VKB3Z-9955100-AA

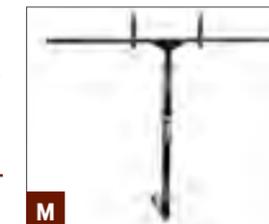
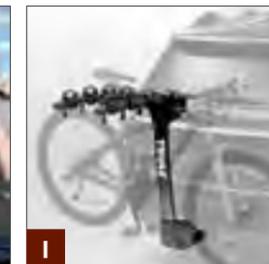
Fits Model Years 2004-2020

**Removable Roof Rack and Crossbar System** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Versatile system helps transport cargo conveniently on top; with bars, feet, fit kit and locks.

**N.** VHL3Z-7855100-A For Use With SuperCab or Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Sports/Ladder Rack** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>  
The complete bed system, with innovative Custom Adjust Bar Height, Integrated AirTrip bar aerodynamics and WindDiffuser™ technology; with tool-free load stops, plus SecureLock.

- A. VJL3Z-9955100-A Silver
- B. VJL3Z-9955100-B Black

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**CARRIERS** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Upright** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- C. VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Bike Holder, Tailgate** by THULE®<sup>1</sup>

Utilizing multi-position strap anchors, secure up to 7 bikes atop heavy-duty vinyl padding; large handle opening for rear-camera visibility, plus 2 inside-facing mesh pockets for gear storage.

- + D. VFL3Z-9955100-A

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Canoe Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabiner hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- + E. VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Cargo Basket** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- F. VJT4Z-7855100-C 50" x 41" x 6," With Net

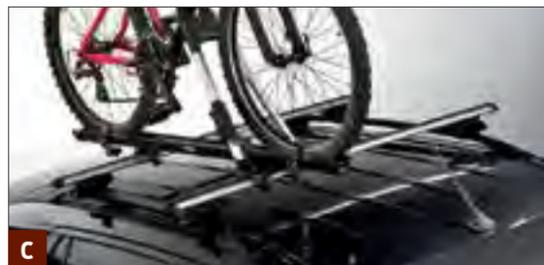
Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Cargo Box** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- G. VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"
- G. VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"
- G. VJT4Z-7855100-B 74" x 36" x 16.5" For Use With SuperCab and Crew Cab
- G. VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Kayak Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs. Folding: Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- H. VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat
- I. VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Paddleboard Carrier** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- J. VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Flat Top** by THULE®<sup>1,4</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Roof Rack or Sports/Ladder Rack by THULE®

- K. VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**5th-Wheel Adapter Plate<sup>3</sup>**

Convert your Ford 5th-Wheel Prep Package: This reconfiguration allows you to attach a 5th-wheel trailer hitch – with a maximum capacity of 20,000 lbs. – to standard above-bed rails. For use with Ford Original Accessories 5th-Wheel Prep Package.

- L. BC3Z-19H282-A 5th-Wheel Rail Mount Adapter Kit

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**5th-Wheel Hitch Kit<sup>3</sup>**

Height-adjustable hitch includes a forged jaw, high-capacity head support, an extended-length handle, plus 10-degree front-to-back pivot and 4-degree side-to-side pivot for hookup ease.

- M. HC3Z-19D520-B 18,000 lbs. GTWR

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

- M. HC3Z-19D520-A 27,500 lbs. GTWR

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

**5th-Wheel/Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package<sup>3</sup>**

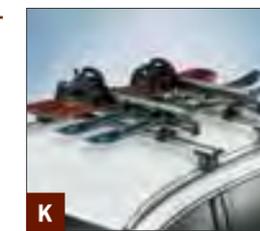
Necessary, fortifying hardware allows the installation of select 5th-wheel or gooseneck hitch kits; engineered to provide you with a flat cargo-box floor when either hitch kit isn't in use.

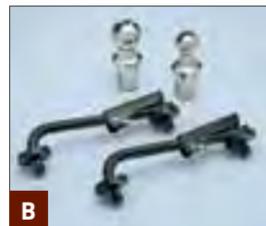
- N. HC3Z-5F057-B Under-Carriage, Crossmember Package. Includes 7-Pin Wiring Harness.

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- N. BC3Z-5F057-A Under-Carriage, Crossmember Package. Does Not Include Wiring Harness.

Fits Model Years 2011-2016





### Gooseneck Hitch Kit<sup>3</sup>

Set to connect: features a 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" hitch ball, 2 cast-steel safety chain tie-down hooks and storage bag.

- + A. LC3Z-19F503-A 27,500 lbs. GTWR
- + A. LC3Z-19F503-B 37,000 lbs. GTWR

Fits Model Year 2020

- A. BC3Z-19F503-A 27,500 lbs. GTWR

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

### Gooseneck Hitch Kit<sup>3</sup>

Set to connect: features 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" and 3" hitch balls, 2 safety chain tie-down bars and storage bag. Available for F-450 dual rear wheel applications.

- A. HC3Z-19F503-A 33,000 lbs. GTWR

Fits Model Years 2011-2019

### Gooseneck Hitch Storage Box

Use this premium, protective blow-molded hard case in place of the soft-sided storage bag to hold the contents of the gooseneck hitch kit – 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" hitch ball and 2 tie-down hooks.

Not for use with 33,000 lbs. GTWR gooseneck hitch kit.

- + B. LC3Z-17N004-A For 27,500 lbs. GTWR Gooseneck Hitch Kit
- + B. LC3Z-17N004-B For 37,000 lbs. GTWR Gooseneck Hitch Kit

Fits Model Year 2020

### Hitch Adapter/Reducer

Durable steel sleeve – that's been E-coated and then covered with a powder-coat – fits into the existing hitch-receiver opening to accommodate a different size; hitch pin available separately.

- + HC3Z-19H282-A Reduces From 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 2"
- + HC3Z-19H282-C Reduces From 3" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Hitch Pin

Made to take it, this steel pin and steel spring clip are finished with zinc to help resist corrosion.

- + C. HC3Z-19A326-A

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

### Pintle Mount<sup>3</sup>

Heavy-duty, rust-resistant mount has 4-position height adjustment for appropriate trailer leveling.

- BC3Z-19A282-B For 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

### Tow Hooks, Front

Be ready for anything with easy-access, high-strength steel hooks that bolt to the frame.

- D. HC3Z-17N808-A Chrome, Set of 2

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



### Trailer Brake Control

While towing, here's help for smooth slowing: Manually adjust power going to the trailer's brakes.

- E. HC3Z-19H332-AA For Gas or Diesel Engines

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

- E. FC3Z-19H332-BA Kit Includes Coin Tray

Fits Model Years 2015-2016

- F. 5C3Z-19H332-BA For Diesel Engines

Fits Model Years 2005-2007

### Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity. For Chassis Cab.

- G. BC3Z-19D520-B 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

### Trailer Hitch Ball Mount<sup>3</sup>

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

For use with Trailer Hitch Ball BC3Z-19F503-B.

- H. BC3Z-19A282-A 3" Drop / 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Rise, For 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

### Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- I. HC3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop, For 2" Hitch Receiver, Titan Mount (12,000 lbs. GTWR)

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- J. BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

- J. BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / 3<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2009-2020

### Trailer Hitch Ball<sup>3</sup>

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant. Requires Trailer Hitch Ball Mount BC3Z-19A282-A.

- K. BC3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Ball, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Shank

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

### Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- L. BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

- L. BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank

- L. BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2005-2020

### Trailer In-Bed Wiring Harness

For in-bed coupling of the trailer lights; assembly neatly tucks away in left-side wall of bed.

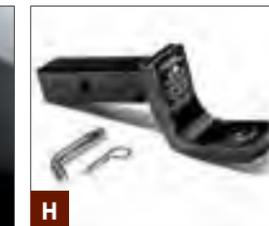
For 5th-Wheel or Gooseneck Hitch Kits. For 5th-Wheel or Gooseneck Hitch Trailers.

- + M. LC3Z-15A416-A 7-Pin Wiring Harness

Fits Model Year 2020

- M. HC3Z-15A416-A In-Bed, 7-Pin Wiring Harness

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY  
TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—Or—

See your Ford Dealer



**Trailer-Mounted Camera**

Attach this helpful weatherproof camera to the rear of the trailer to show you what's behind when in reverse gear; image can be accessed on the 8" color LCD screen in the center stack.

- A.** HC3Z-19G490-J Customer-Placed Camera With Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- A.** HC3Z-19G490-K Camera Only

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)**

Displays the air pressure of a connected trailer's tires individually; alerts you if any tire is low or losing pressure – a numerical value will even tell you how low.

- A.** HC3Z-1A189-C Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS) Only

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Trailer Tow Mirrors**

Generously sized sideview mirrors extend to help you see the trailer in full, along with traffic.

- B.** 8C3Z-17682-AC Manual, Passenger Side
- B.** 8C3Z-17683-AC Manual, Driver Side

Fits Model Year 2010

- B.** 2C3Z-17696-AAA Manual Telescoping
- B.** 2C3Z-17696-BAA Power Telescoping

Fits Model Years 2002-2007

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- C.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- D.** 5L8Z-7804810-BAA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered. **Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long. **Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- E.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- F.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- G.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

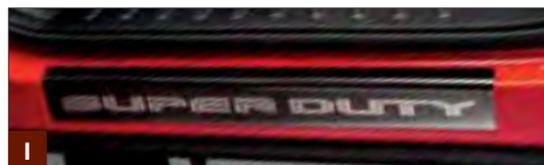
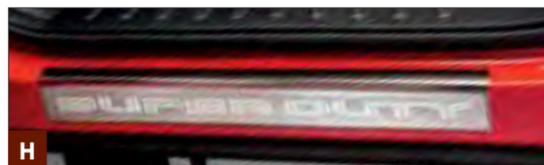
Fits Model Years 2007-2020

**Door Sill Plates** by Putco®

Customize with 304 stainless steel etched with vehicle logo (front only) and finely polished in brilliant chrome or shaded alluringly in black; precision-fit, peel-and-stick install.

- H.** VHC3Z-99132A08-A Polished Stainless Steel, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab and SuperCab
- H.** VHC3Z-99132A08-B Polished Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab
- I.** VHC3Z-99132A08-C Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 2-Piece Set, For Regular Cab and SuperCab
- I.** VHC3Z-99132A08-D Black Platinum Stainless Steel, 4-Piece Set, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020



**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO®

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 40 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has 12V and USB ports, and a 7-mode, 8X-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + J.** VJL3Z-10A765-B GB-70, 2,000-Amp (15,700-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + K.** VJL3Z-10C744-B Case for GB-70

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- L.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- M.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™ **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- N.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- O.** HC3Z-2513086-BA Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, For Regular Cab
- O.** HC3Z-2613300-BA Black, 3-Piece Set, For Crew Cab and SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

- P.** HC3Z-2513086-CB Black, 2-Piece Set, Flat, For Vinyl Flooring, For Regular Cab
- Q.** HC3Z-2613300-KA Black, 3-Piece Set, Flat, For Vinyl Flooring, For Crew Cab and SuperCab

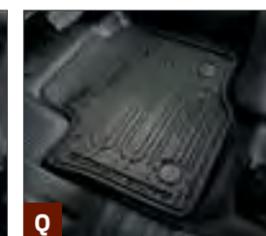
Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built after 1/10/12).*

- R.** DC3Z-2513086-A Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Regular Cab
- R.** DC3Z-2613300-A Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Crew Cab
- R.** DC3Z-2813300-A Black, 3-Piece Set, Front Only, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2012-2016





**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. Single retention on driver-side mat.

- A.** 6C3Z-2513086-C Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo, For Regular Cab
- A.** 8C3Z-2613300-A Black, 3-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo, For Crew Cab
- A.** 8C3Z-2613300-B Black, 3-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2004-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. Dual retention on driver-side mat (for vehicles built after 1/10/12).

- B.** CC3Z-2513086-AA Ebony, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Regular Cab
- CC3Z-2513086-AB Espresso, 2-Piece Set, Front Only, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Regular Cab
- B.** CC3Z-2813300-AA Ebony, 4-Piece Set, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Crew Cab and SuperCab, With Subwoofer
- CC3Z-2813300-AB Espresso, 4-Piece Set, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Crew Cab and SuperCab, With Subwoofer
- B.** CC3Z-2813300-BA Ebony, 4-Piece Set, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Crew Cab and SuperCab, Without Subwoofer
- CC3Z-2813300-BB Espresso, 4-Piece Set, With SUPER DUTY Logo, For Crew Cab and SuperCab, Without Subwoofer

Fits Model Years 2012-2016

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

- C.** CL8Z-13E700-AA

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault®

Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

- D.** VFL3Z-2806202-A For Vehicles With Captain's Chairs
- D.** VFL3Z-2806202-B For Vehicles With 40/20/40 Seating, Armrest Mounted
- D.** VFL3Z-2806202-C For Vehicles With 40/20/40 Seating, Seat Cushion Mounted

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- D.** VDC3Z-9906202-A For Vehicles With Captain's Chairs
- D.** VFC3Z-2806202-A For Vehicles With Fold Down Armrest

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B®

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

- + E.** VLL3Z-19J316-A 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5", 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020

**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Protective** by Covercraft®

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- F.** VFL3Z-15600D20-C Brown, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VFL3Z-15600D20-D Gravel, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VHC3Z-1863812-C Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VHC3Z-1863812-D Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VHC3Z-2663812-E Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-F Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-H Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-J Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-25600D20-C Brown, Front Row, 40/20/40
- G.** VHC3Z-25600D20-D Gravel, Front Row, 40/20/40

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- VBC3Z-25600D20-A Brown, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VBC3Z-26600D20-A Brown, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VBC3Z-2663812-A Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VBC3Z-2663812-C Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VBC3Z-2863812-A Brown, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab
- VCC3Z-25600D20-A Gravel, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VCC3Z-26600D20-C Gravel, Front Row, Captain's Chair
- VCC3Z-2663812-A Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, With Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VCC3Z-2663812-B Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VCC3Z-2863812-A Gravel, Rear Row, 60/40, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Realtree Xtra®**

**Camo Protective** by Covercraft®

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- VGL3Z-15600D20-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- H.** VHC3Z-1863812-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab
- VHC3Z-25600D20-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VHC3Z-2663812-B Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-D Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest, For Crew Cab

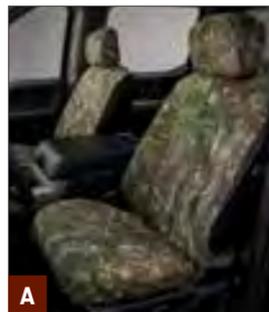
Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- VGC3Z-25600D20-A Realtree Xtra® Camo, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VGC3Z-26600D20-A Realtree Xtra® Camo, Front Captain's Chairs
- VGC3Z-2663812-A Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest
- VGC3Z-2663812-C Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VGC3Z-2863812-A Realtree Xtra® Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2011-2016



+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Realtree Xtra®**

**Green Camo Protective** by Covercraft®¹

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- A.** VGL3Z-15600D20-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- B.** VHC3Z-1863812-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab
- VHC3Z-25600D20-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VHC3Z-2663812-A Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-C Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- VGC3Z-25600D20-B Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VGC3Z-26600D20-B Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VGC3Z-2663812-B Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest
- VGC3Z-2663812-D Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VGC3Z-2863812-B Realtree Xtra® Green Camo, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2011-2016

**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft®¹

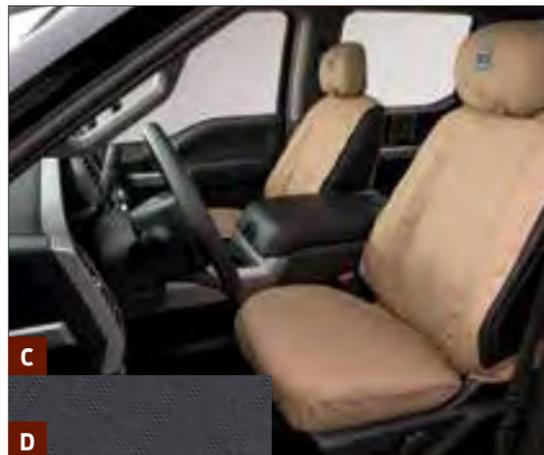
Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

- C.** VFL3Z-15600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- D.** VFL3Z-15600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VHC3Z-1863812-E Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab
- VHC3Z-1863812-F Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab
- VHC3Z-25600D20-E Taupe, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VHC3Z-25600D20-F Charcoal, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VHC3Z-2663812-G Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- E.** VHC3Z-2663812-K Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-L Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VHC3Z-2663812-M Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest, For Crew Cab

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

- VAC3Z-15600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VAC3Z-15600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, Captain's Chairs
- VAC3Z-25600D20-A Taupe, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VAC3Z-25600D20-B Charcoal, Front Row, 40/20/40
- VAC3Z-2663812-A Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest
- VAC3Z-2663812-B Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 With Armrest
- VAC3Z-2663812-C Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VAC3Z-2663812-D Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For Crew Cab
- VAC3Z-2863812-A Taupe, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab
- VAC3Z-2863812-B Charcoal, Rear Row, 60/40 Without Armrest, For SuperCab

Fits Model Years 2011-2016



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Seating, Leather-Trimmed** by Katzkin®¹

A tailor-made, custom-fit interior will make every commute something special. For 1st-, 2nd- and 3rd-row seating where applicable. See dealer for additional details.

-ROW- Available in Standard or Tuscan Materials/Colors

Fits Model Years 2007-2016

**Sunscreen, UVS100® Custom** by Covercraft®¹

To help deflect damaging, heat-building UV rays, this sure-fit, accordion-fold screen has a reflective silver outer surface triple laminated over an insulating foam-core center; felt inner side.

**F.** VJC3Z-78519A02-A With Logo and Storage Bag

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**WHEELS**

**Stainless Steel Wheel Covers** by Phoenix®²

Go from mundane to modish; easy, secure installation – no need to remove lugs; add AirMax inflators to the dual rear wheels for conversion without whole-rim-replacement.

*Includes: AirMax Inflation Kit.*

**G.** VAC3Z-1130-B Dual, 19.5" x 6," 10-Lug

Fits Model Years 2006-2020

**H.** VAC3Z-1130-A Dual, 17" x 6," 8-Lug

Fits Model Years 2005-2020

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

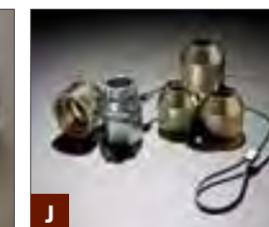
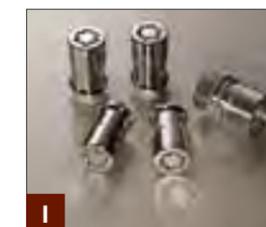
**I.** HC3Z-1A043-A Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

**J.** HC3Z-1A043-B Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**J.** 3C3Z-1A043-AA Zinc-Plated For Hidden Lugs

Fits Model Years 2003-2016



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

† New content added to this issue. | ¹Ford Licensed Accessory. | ²Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | ³Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | ⁴PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | ⁵Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | ⁶Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.

# BOOST

## SUPER DUTY® CAPACITY

REESE®

Ford | FORD ACCESSORIES

FORD TRUCKS  
**E-SERIES**



### A HITCH PREP KIT SUPPORTS

### Up to 32,500 lb Maximum Heavy-Duty Towing Capacity<sup>1,2</sup> for Ford Super Duty Trucks

- HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL BOLT-IN CROSSMEMBER adds strength while fitting perfectly under the box
- SUPERIOR DESIGN engineered specifically for Ford Super Duty Trucks

<sup>1</sup> Do not exceed your vehicle's maximum trailer tow capacity.  
<sup>2</sup> Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings.

Ford Original Accessories are warranted for whichever provides you the greatest benefit: 24 months/unlimited mileage, or the remainder of your Bumper-to-Bumper 3-year/36,000-mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty. See your Ford Dealer for warranty details.



#### + FEATURES

- Drop-in 2-5/16-in gooseneck hitch ball kit has capacity up to 27.5K. Ball and safety chain hooks stow away in a plastic hard case when not in use.
- Drop-in 3-in gooseneck hitch ball kit has capacity up to 32,500 lb. Drop-in 2-5/16-in and 3-in gooseneck hitch balls have capacity up to 32,500 lb. Balls and safety chain hooks stow away in a plastic hard case when not in use.



#### + FEATURES

- Two available options: 19K and 31K capacity
- Strong, forged jaw holds up over time
- 4-way pivot delivers a smoother ride

CONNECTING GENERATIONS SINCE 1952

REESE simplifies traveling with your trailer with complete towing solutions that work together for comfortable, worry-free towing.

©2019 Horizon Global 02/19 MG1616

### 2014 E-150 Cargo Van in Oxford White.

Personalized with hood deflector, side window deflectors, keyless entry keypad, running boards, flat splash guards, Bi-Directional Remote Start System and Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO<sup>®1</sup>

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.

**A. VAC3Z-14N137-A**

Fits Model Years 2006-2018

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by Rosen<sup>®2</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C.

**B. VAS4Z-15A866-B Reverse Sensor**

Fits Model Years 2006-2014

**HitchScan™ Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>®2</sup>

System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Fits 1¼" and 2" hitch receivers.

**C. VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor**

Fits Model Years 2005-2014

**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

**D. ES7Z-14A626-A**

Fits Model Years 2005-2018

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Series 200:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running; also has Ford Perimeter Plus security, car find, panic, and 2 owner-programmable buttons on fob.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

**E. 7L5Z-19G364-AA Series 100, One-Button. Require PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**

**F. 7L3Z-19G364-AA Series 200 With Remote Keyless Entry and Vehicle Security. Require PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**

**G. 9L5Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Require PATS Interface Kit 8L3Z-19G365-BA.**

Fits Model Years 2007-2018



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/doors forced open.

**H. 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.**

Fits Model Years 2007-2018

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Hood**

Distinctive look redirects airstream to help carry bugs, stones and debris up and over the roof.

**I. 8C2Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color**

Fits Model Years 2008-2018

**Deflectors, Side Window**

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

**J. VGC2Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set**

Fits Model Years 1992-2018

**Running Boards**

Rugged, corrosion-resistant steel construction with a ribbed covering for sure footing; no-drill installation, and driver's side board runs shorter because entry/exit is only through front door.

**K. 2C2Z-16450-AAA Black**

Fits Model Years 2001-2018

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

**L. FL3Z-16A550-C Black, Front or Rear, 2-Piece Set, With Ford Oval Logo**

Fits Model Years 2004-2018

**Splash Guards, Heavy-Duty**

Premium extra-long-and-wide guards not only look tough, they supply extreme protection.

**L. CL3Z-16A550-J Black, Front or Rear Pair, With Embossed Ford Oval Logo**

**M. CL3Z-16A550-K Black, Front or Rear Pair, With Stainless Steel Insert and Embossed Ford Oval Logo**

Fits Model Years 2011-2018

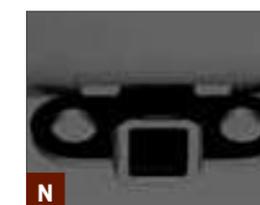
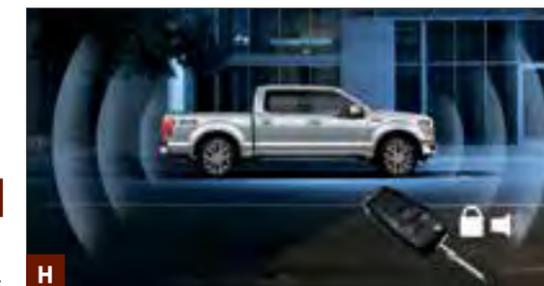
**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

**N. CC2Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver**

Fits Model Years 1999-2014



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- A.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2¼" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver
- B.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / ¾" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2005-2019

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- C.** BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank
- C.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- C.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 1990-2019

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- D.** AL3Z-7804788-AA Without Lighter Element
- E.** AL3Z-7804788-BA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2013-2018

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.

**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.

**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- F.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- G.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- H.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2005-2019

**First Aid Kit by DC Safety™**

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- I.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™**

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- J.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Roadside Assistance Kit by DC Safety™ Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- K.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

Fits Model Years 2010-2019



K

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. Dual retention on driver-side mat.

- L.** BC2Z-1613086-CB Black, 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2011-2017

- L.** BC2Z-1613300-AD Black, 4-Piece Set, Front and 2 Rear Rows

Fits Model Years 2011-2015

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. Single retention on driver-side mat.

- L.** 6C2Z-1613086-A Black, 2-Piece Set

- L.** 6C2Z-1613300-A Black, 4-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2005-2010

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear.

Dual retention on driver-side mat.

- M.** BC2Z-1513086-AA Medium Dark Flint, 1st and 2nd Rows
- M.** BC2Z-1513086-AB Medium Dark Pebble, 1st and 2nd Rows

Fits Model Years 2012-2015

**Seat Covers, Carhartt® Protective by Covercraft®**

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort. Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

- VBC2Z-16600D20-C** Brown, Front
- N.** VCC2Z-16600D20-A Gravel, Front

Fits Model Years 2010-2018

**Seat Covers, Protective by Covercraft®**

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

- O.** VBC2Z-16600D20-A Taupe, Front
- VBC2Z-16600D20-B** Charcoal, Front

Fits Model Years 2010-2018



L

M

N

O

**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | \*Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.

**DEEZEE**  
The Quality Truck Accessory People

**DON'T FORGET  
TO MAKE YOUR  
BED**



**Life shouldn't be a hassle.**  
Our extruded-aluminum, stowable loading ramps are designed to conquer tough loads. Our thick, rubber bed mat helps to fend off dings and dents. And our chrome-plated, no-drill step bars ensure stylish, eye-catching convenience. In other words, Dee Zee offers products that make your F-150 fit the way you live your life.

Ford Original Accessories are warranted for whichever provides you the greatest benefit: 24 months/unlimited mileage, or the remainder of your Bumper-to-Bumper 3-year/36,000-mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty. See your Ford Dealer for warranty details.

FORD TRUCKS  
**TRANSIT**



**2020 Transit 250 MR LWB Cargo Van in Blue Jeans.\*** Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>, Aeroskin<sup>®</sup> hood protector by Lund<sup>®1</sup>, side window deflectors by EGR<sup>®1</sup>, keyless entry keypad, 16" Full Silver wheel covers, front wheel-well liners, heavy-duty splash guards with stainless steel inserts, and roof rack system.

\*Metallic.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO<sup>®1</sup>  
Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume.  
*For use with Trailer Tow Package.*

- A.** VEK4Z-14N137-A  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>  
Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

- B.** VHL3Z-18808-A Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>  
Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

- C.** VHL3Z-18808-B Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®3</sup>  
On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer.  
**Dash Cam only:** Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data.  
**Dash Cam with Rear Camera:** Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p.  
**Dash Cam with Infrared Camera:** Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

- + D.** VHL3Z-19G490-C Dash Cam
- + E.** VHL3Z-19G490-D Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera
- + F.** VHL3Z-19G490-E Dash Cam and Infrared Camera  
Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**HitchScan<sup>™</sup> Rear Park Assist Sensor and Hitch Step** by Rosen<sup>®4</sup>  
System activates whenever you shift into Reverse, providing an audible alert and visual indication when it detects an object within the scanning area behind you; with support step. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)  
*Fits 1¼" and 2" hitch receivers.*

- G.** VAG1Z-15K859-A Reverse Sensor  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

**Keyless Entry Keypad**  
Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + H.** KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start, Can Be Used With Dealer-Installed Remote Start Kits  
Fits Model Year 2020

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase<sup>®</sup> Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive<sup>™5</sup>  
Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

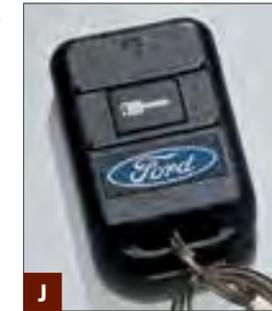
- I.** VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players  
Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Remote Start System**  
Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>  
**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

- Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.
- J.** CM5Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start
- K.** CM5Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start  
Fits Model Years 2015-2019

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**  
Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/doors forced open.

- L.** 7L3Z-19A361-AA For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.  
Fits Model Years 2015-2019



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/tailgate/doors forced open. Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.

- A.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2020



**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- A.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- B.** JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2020



**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>, there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down: The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find. Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300<sup>15</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.

Requires:

- A.** KN1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- C.** JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2020



**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500<sup>15</sup>. Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.

- D.** JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2020



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active. Requires Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module.

- E.** DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Year 2020

**EXTERIOR**

**Cargo Door Scuff Plate, Heavy-Duty** by Legend<sup>1</sup>

Add heavy-duty, form-fitting protection where it counts the most – at the loading points. Not for use with dual side doors.

- F.** VJK4Z-6113229-A For Passenger Side Cargo Door and Rear Door

Fits Model Years 2018-2020



**Deflector, Aeroskin<sup>®</sup> Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>11</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- G.** VEK4Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Deflectors, Side Window** by EGR<sup>1</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- H.** VGK4Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Low-Roof
- I.** VGK4Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, 2-Piece Set, For Medium- and High-Roof

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Splash Guards, Heavy-Duty**

Premium extra-long-and-wide guards not only look tough, they supply extreme protection.

- J.** CL3Z-16A550-J Black Without Stainless Steel Insert, Rear Pair, With Logo
- K.** CL3Z-16A550-K Black With Stainless Steel Insert, Rear Pair, With Logo
- L.** FK4Z-16A550-A Black With Stainless Steel Insert, Front Pair, With Logo

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- M.** EK3Z-16A550-AA Black, Front Pair
- N.** EK3Z-16A550-BA Black, Rear Pair, Single Rear Wheels
- O.** EK3Z-16A550-CA Black, Rear Pair, Dual Rear Wheels

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Step Bar**

Wide high-grip step makes it easier to get up and into the cargo area, which can be especially convenient when loading by hand; ribbed aluminum is durable and sturdy, yet lightweight. For load door side.

- + P.** KK3Z-16450-AA Black, Medium Series, For Load Door Side
- + P.** KK3Z-16450-BA Black, Long Series, For Load Door Side

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- P.** JK3Z-16450-AA Tempest Gray, For Medium Wheelbase
- P.** JK3Z-16450-BA Tempest Gray, For Long Wheelbase

Fits Model Years 2017-2018

**Wheel-Well Liners**

Covering up and shielding body-colored parts – and underpinnings – these custom-molded liners are the only ones up to Ford specs; made of the same stuff used for hard bedliners.

- + Q.** LK4Z-16F099-A Front Pair

Fits Model Year 2020

- Q.** HK3Z-16F099-A Front Pair

Fits Model Years 2017-2019

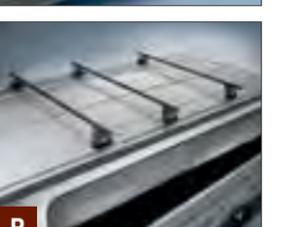
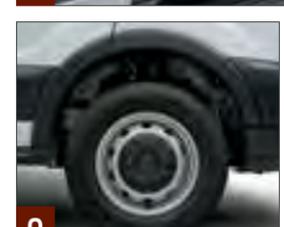
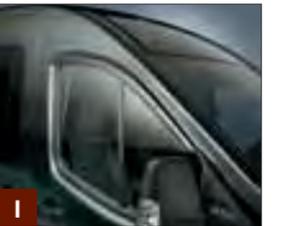
**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Rack System<sup>6</sup>**

Create a level, steadfast base to mount select carriers for professional or personal purposes; heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant crossbars bolt to the roof – for added security, they're lockable.

- R.** BK3Z-61550A82-C 3 Bars, For Short Wheelbase
- S.** BK3Z-61550A82-D 4 Bars, For Long Wheelbase

Fits Model Years 2015-2020





**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

- A.** EK4Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

- B.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2¼" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver
- C.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop / ¾" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- D.** BL3Z-19F503-A Stainless Steel, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank
- D.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- D.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**

To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system. Representative image shown. Actual harnesses will vary.

- + E.** LK4Z-15A416-A

Fits Model Year 2020

- + E.** KK4Z-15A416-A

Fits Model Year 2019

- E.** JK4Z-15A416-A

Fits Model Years 2015-2018

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- F.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- G.** CM5Z-5404788-AA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Cargo Area Illumination**

Light the back of your cargo van or wagon with a bright-white LED shine at the push of a button.

- H.** BK2Z-13776-K

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



**Cargo Floor Mat, Carpeted**

Exact-fit carpeted covering helps minimize load slippage, resists most chemicals and provides sound abatement; fills the area behind the front seats, and is removable for cleaning.

For Cargo Vans.

Includes: Scuff plates, spare tire winch cover and attaching hardware.

- I.** FK4Z-1613046-AA Dark Gray, Regular Wheelbase
- I.** FK4Z-1613046-BA Dark Gray, Long Wheelbase
- I.** FK4Z-1613046-CA Dark Gray, Extended-Length Wheelbase

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Cargo Floor Mat, Heavy-Duty Vinyl**

Precisely contoured, this mat helps minimize load slippage, resists most chemicals and provides sound abatement; fills the area behind the front seats, and is removable for cleaning.

For Cargo Vans.

Includes: Scuff plates, spare tire winch cover and attaching hardware.

- J.** FK4Z-16112C30-AA Black, Regular Wheelbase
- J.** FK4Z-16112C30-BA Black, Long Wheelbase
- J.** FK4Z-16112C30-CA Black, Extended-Length Wheelbase

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered.

**Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long.

**Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- K.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- L.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- M.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>®1</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 40 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has 12V and USB ports, and a 7-mode, 8X-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + N.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + O.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:**

Visit [accessories.ford.com](https://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



A



B

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

**A. VFL3Z-19F515-C**

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

**B. VFL3Z-19F515-A**

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety™<sup>1</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

**C. VJL3Z-19F515-B**

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Floor Liners**

High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner. For use with carpet flooring.*

**D. JK4Z-1613086-AA** Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only

Fits Model Years 2017-2020

**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**E. CK4Z-6113086-BA** Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only

Fits Model Years 2015-2016

**Floor Mats, Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**F. EK4Z-1613086-AA** Charcoal Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**G. CL8Z-13E700-AA**

Fits Model Years 2015-2019



C



D



E



F



G

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>1</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ H. VLL3Z-19J316-A** 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.

Fits Model Year 2020

**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft<sup>1</sup>

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

**I. VFK4Z-16600D20-AA** Charcoal

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Window Grilles, Rear**

Single sheet of high-strength steel mesh mounts on the inside for further assurance.

**J. BK3Z-99044E82-A** 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**WHEELS**

**16" Full Silver Wheel Covers<sup>2</sup>**

Painted stainless steel adds pizzazz; easy, secure installation – no need to remove the lugs.

**K. CK4Z-1130-L** Set of 4

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Stainless Steel Wheel Covers** by Phoenix<sup>1</sup>

Go from mundane to modish; easy, secure installation – no need to remove lugs; add AirMax inflators to the dual rear wheels for conversion without whole-rim-replacement.

*Includes: 4 wheel covers and AirMax tire inflation kit.*

**L. VFK4Z-1130-A** Polished, Dual Rear Wheelbase, For 16" Wheels

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Stainless Steel Wheel Covers** by Phoenix<sup>1</sup>

Go from mundane to modish; easy, secure installation – you don't even need to remove the lugs.

*Includes: 4 wheel covers.*

**M. VFK4Z-1130-B** Polished, Single Rear Wheelbase, For 16" Wheels

Fits Model Years 2015-2020

**Wheel Lock Kit**

Help prevent wheel/tire theft; 1 locking lug nut replaces 1 original lug nut on each wheel.

*Includes: 4 locking lugs and 1 key.*

**N. EK4Z-1A043-A** Chrome-Plated For Exposed Lugs

Fits Model Years 2015-2020



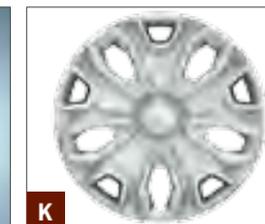
H



I



J



K



L



M



N

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.

FORD TRUCKS  
**TRANSIT  
CONNECT**



**2020 Transit Connect XLT LWB Passenger Wagon in Silver.\*** Personalized with dash cam by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>, side window deflectors by Lund<sup>®2</sup>, keyless entry keypad, molded splash guards, and roof-mounted crossbar kit and cargo box by THULE.<sup>®3</sup>

\*Metallic.

**ELECTRONICS**

**Backup Alarm** by ECCO<sup>®1</sup>

Self-adjusting, external-alert system measures ambient noise for suitable warning volume. For Van.

**A. VAC3Z-14N137-A**

Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Hop** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (1.65" drivers, 1.4" x 2.8" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, AUX jack and 12-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP67 rating.

**B. VHL3Z-18808-A** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Bullfrog<sup>®</sup> Jump** by KICKER<sup>®2</sup>

Take-anywhere speaker with signature bass (3" drivers, 3" x 4" subwoofers), 100' streaming, 360° soundfield, FM tuner, AUX jack and 20-hour battery; water-resistant/dust-tight IP66 rating.

**C. VHL3Z-18808-B** Portable Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> Speaker

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Bumper-Mounted Warning Sensors** by ROSEN<sup>®3</sup>

In Reverse, this system scans up to 7' behind your vehicle to help alert you to objects. (Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle.)

Requires installation Tool Kit VAS4Z-15A866-C. Not available for vehicles with auto-dimming mirrors.

**D. VAS4Z-15A866-B** Reverse Sensor

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Dash Cam** by Thinkware<sup>®1</sup>

On the go and in parking surveillance mode, record action in Full HD (1080p) and Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) – coverage is complete with a 140-degree viewing angle and high-sensitivity performance in low-light and nighttime conditions; view footage on your computer. Dash Cam only: Discreet design with easy-to-use software for settings; embeds GPS data. Dash Cam with Rear Camera: Look both ways; camera records out the back window in 720p. Dash Cam with Infrared Camera: Look inside too; camera records interior events in 720p.

**+ E. VHL3Z-19G490-C** Dash Cam

**+ F. VHL3Z-19G490-D** Dash Cam and Rear-Facing Camera

**+ G. VHL3Z-19G490-E** Dash Cam and Infrared Camera

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Keyless Entry Keypad**

Programmable, backlit keypad unlocks or locks your vehicle; no wiring or drilling necessary.

- + A. KB3Z-14A626-A For Vehicles Without Factory Remote Start
- + A. KB3Z-14A626-B For Vehicles With Factory Remote Start

Fits Model Year 2020

- B. ES7Z-14A626-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2019

**Rear Seat Entertainment – NextBase® Duo Cinema** by VOXXAutomotive™<sup>1</sup>

Two adjustable LED 10.1" screens – with a DVD player, plus HDMI and USB inputs, on the master unit – mount on 2-post headrests; you can show the same thing on both screens.

- C. VGJ5Z-10E947-A Dual Portable DVD Players

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Remote Start System**

Warm or cool your vehicle interior from afar at the push of a button; range up to 1,000'.<sup>5</sup>

**Series 100:** Vehicle parking lights turn on to indicate engine is running.

**Bi-Directional:** No need to see vehicle – fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with car find.

- D. CM5Z-19G364-A Series 100, One-Button. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.
- E. CM5Z-19G364-B Bi-Directional. For Vehicles Without Push-Button Start.

Fits Model Years 2014-2015

- E. 9G1Z-19G364-A Bi-Directional. Includes PATS Interface Kit.

Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

- F. ET1Z-19A361-A For Vehicles Equipped With Factory Remote Keyless. Uses Factory Key Fob.

Fits Model Years 2014-2015

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM – FORD PERIMETER PLUS AND REMOTE START SYSTEMS**

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open.

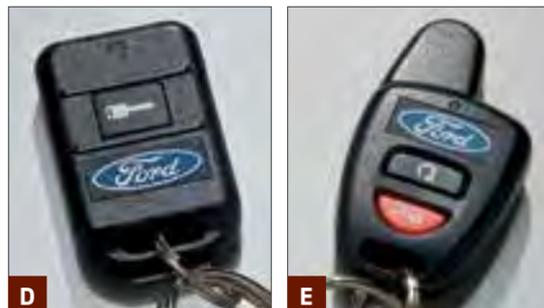
*Requires dealer installation. Basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) is available for factory fobs when activated by dealer. Vehicle must be equipped with factory power door locks.*

- + G. KN1Z 19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2019-2020

- G. JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Year 2018



**Remote Start System – Long-Range**

From up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> away, heat up or cool down your vehicle with the 1-button remotes that come with this system; parking lights turn on to indicate the engine is running.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- + G. KN1Z 19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- H. JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2019-2020

Requires:

- G. JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- H. JS7Z-15K601-C Long-Range Remote Start Kit, 2 Key Fobs Included in Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Long-Range With Confirmation**

At up to 1,000'<sup>5</sup> there's no need to see your vehicle to know it's heating up or cooling down:

The system's 2-button remote flashes/beeps to indicate engine idling; with long-range car find.

*Requires dealer installation. (May require additional equipment.) Includes Ford Perimeter Plus Vehicle Security System. Security system functions and basic remote start (up to 300'<sup>5</sup> range) are available for factory fobs when activated by dealer.*

Requires:

- + G. KN1Z 19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- I. JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2019-2020

Requires:

- G. JS7Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness
- I. JS7Z-15K601-B Long-Range With Confirmation Remote Start Kit

Fits Model Year 2018

**Remote Start System – Optional Ultra-Long-Range Extender**

More than double your remote-start reach: Maximize it up to a full 2,500'.<sup>5</sup>

*Requires dealer installation. For Long-Range Remote Start System and Long-Range Remote Start System With Confirmation.*

- J. JS7Z-15603-A Ultra-Long-Range Extender Antenna Kit

Fits Model Year 2018-2020

**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus – Optional LED Kit**

A handy visual cue and break-in deterrent; LED indicator turns on when security is active.

*Requires Vehicle Security System - Ford Perimeter Plus Plug 'n Play Module KN1Z-19A361-A. (May Require Additional Equipment.)*

- K. DM5Z-19D596-A LED Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2020



WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

–or–

See your Ford Dealer

+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus**

Has components not available from the factory – if glass or a body panel is impacted, 2-stage shock sensor interprets severity. Alarm also sounds if hood/liftgate/doors forced open. Upgradeable to Remote Start Systems. Requires dealer installation. Wiring harness may vary according to application.

- A.** GT1Z-19A361-A Plug 'n Play Module With Harness

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – One-Way, Long-Range**

Heat or cool your vehicle from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup>; parking lights remain on when engine is running. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** GT1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- B.** DS7Z-15K601-F One-Way, Long-Range Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start System – Bi-Directional**

No need to see your vehicle when warming it or chilling it from up to 1,000<sup>15</sup> because the fob flashes/beeps when engine starts; with long-range car find and a panic alarm. Requires dealer installation and programming. (May require additional equipment.)

Requires:

- A.** GT1Z-19A361-A Vehicle Security System – Ford Perimeter Plus Module
- D.** DL3Z-15K601-A Bi-Directional Key Fob
- C.** DL3Z-15603-C Antenna Kit

Fits Model Years 2016-2017

**Remote Start/Vehicle Security System, Hood Switch Kit**

Makes remote start inoperable or triggers an alarm when your vehicle hood is ajar.

- E.** GT1Z-19G366-A Only Required if Vehicle Is Not Already Equipped

Fits Model Years 2016-2018

**EXTERIOR**

**Deflector, Aeroskin® Hood Protector** by Lund<sup>11</sup>

Sleek profile adds appeal and hugs the contours, shielding against bugs, stones and debris.

- +** VKT1Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

- F.** VET1Z-16C900-A Smoke-Color

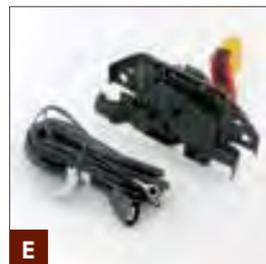
Fits Model Years 2015-2018

**Deflectors, Side Window**

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- G.** VGT1Z-18246-B Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2010-2013



**Deflectors, Side Window** by Lund<sup>11</sup>

On the go or when parked, let fresh air in and keep rain out; also helps keep sun out of eyes.

- H.** VGT1Z-18246-A Smoke-Color, Front and Rear, 4-Piece Set, For Short Wheelbase Wagon
- I.** VGT1Z-18246-C Smoke-Color, Front Only, 2-Piece Set, For Van

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Splash Guards, Flat**

The classic way to minimize road spray, helping to protect your paintwork from chips.

- J.** F6AZ-16A550-AA Mid-Gray, Front Only, With Ford Oval Logo

Fits Model Years 2011-2020

**Splash Guards, Molded**

Uniquely contoured to stylishly reduce road spray, helping to protect your finish from chips.

- K.** DT1Z-16A550-A Front Only
- K.** DT1Z-16A550-B Rear Only

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**RACKS AND CARRIERS**

**Roof Crossbars<sup>6</sup>**

Attach these sturdy, weather-resistant bars along the rails to mount select carriers.

- L.** 2T1Z-99550A82-A 2-Piece Set

Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**RACKS** by THULE<sup>11</sup>

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted** by THULE<sup>11</sup>

Unique arc design for ease of use; with anti-sway cages, secure-cushioning Hold Fast Cradles<sup>TM</sup> and a HitchSwitch<sup>TM</sup> that folds arms and tilts the rack for door/liftgate access. For 1 1/4" and 2" receivers.

- M.** VGT4Z-7855100-A Carries 2 Bikes
- M.** VGT4Z-7855100-B Carries 4 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Classic** by THULE<sup>11</sup>

Super-rugged platform rack with HitchSwitch<sup>TM</sup> tilting, frame-free clamping and side-to-side adjustment; fits bikes with wheels from 20"-29" and tires up to 5" wide (except 27.5" fat bike). For 2" receiver.

- +** **N.** VKB3Z-7855100-Y Carries 2 Bikes

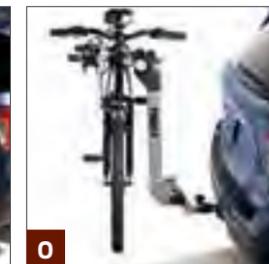
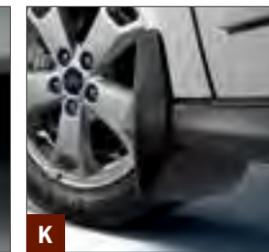
Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Bike Rack, Hitch-Mounted, Lightweight**, by THULE<sup>11</sup>

Aluminum construction is about half the weight of steel; with integrated anti-sway, 7" spacing between bikes, built-in cable lock, and HitchSwitch<sup>TM</sup> for tilt/fold (without bikes). For 1 1/4" and 2" receivers.

- +** **O.** VKB3Z-7855100-X Carries 2 Bikes

Fits Model Years 2014-2020



<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>6</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>11</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Bike Frame Adapter** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

Modifies women's, BMX and other non-standard bike frames for the hitch-mounted rack. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**A.** VDT4Z-7855100-E

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Adapter** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

Readily transform your hitch-mounted bike rack when it's time to hit the slopes; with locks. Requires 2- or 4-Bike Hitch-Mounted Rack by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**B.** VDT4Z-7855100-F Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards on 2" Receiver; Carries 4 Pairs of Skis or 2 Snowboards on 1 1/4" Receiver.

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Crossbar Kit, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Allows vehicles with factory roof side rails to convert into a full rack system capable of managing other Ford Accessories; with bars, foot kits and locks.

**Includes:** 2 crossbars and mounting kit. For use with factory roof rails. For Wagon. Not for use with side door fixed glass.

**C.** VDT1Z-9955100-A

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**CARRIERS** by THULE<sup>®1</sup>

**Bike Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Upright** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

For loading and unloading, a convenient lever operates the self-adjusting clamps; lockable. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>. Crossbars can accommodate a second roof-mounted bike carrier. For Wagon.

**D.** VAT4Z-7855100-K Carries 1 Bike

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Canoe Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Cushioned gunwale brackets with ramped sides for loading ease; load straps have buckle bumpers, and QuickDraw™ rope ratchets have carabiner hooks to secure bow and stern. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**+ E.** VKB3Z-7855100-W

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Cargo Basket, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Stylish aluminum design with 8 adjustable tie-down loops to help secure the load, plus a rubber-covered upper surface for long cargo; integrated T-tracks extend basket use. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>

**F.** VJT4Z-7855100-C 50" x 41" x 6," With Net, Restricted to Long Wheelbase

Fits Model Years 2014-2020



**Cargo Box, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Heavy-duty design helps keep out the elements; lockable passenger-side opening is handy. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>. For Wagon.

**G.** VAT4Z-7855100-F 55" x 26" x 12"

**G.** VET4Z-7855100-B 65" x 35" x 16"

**G.** VJT4Z-7855100-B 74" x 36" x 16.5" Restricted to Long Wheelbase

**G.** VET4Z-7855100-A 84" x 35" x 17"

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Kayak Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Transport your kayak stably and securely, all with quick and easy loading and unloading. Flat: Flexible cushioned pads conform to hull; with center load straps and end tie-downs.

**Folding:** Popular J-style steel cradles have adjustable padding; fold down when not in use. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>. For Wagon.

**H.** VAT4Z-7855100-G Flat

**I.** VAT4Z-7855100-H Folding

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Paddleboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Telescoping design for a custom fit; locking cam and steel-reinforced webbing add security. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>. For Wagon.

**J.** VFT4Z-7855100-B Stand-up

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Ski/Snowboard Carrier, Roof-Mounted, Flat Top** by THULE<sup>®1,6</sup>

Locking carrier slides to side of vehicle for easy access; with SpeedLink mounting hardware. Requires Ford Original Equipment Crossbars or Crossbars by THULE<sup>®</sup>. For Wagon.

**K.** VDT4Z-7855100-D Carries 6 Pairs of Skis or 4 Snowboards

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**TRAILER TOWING AND HITCHES**

**Trailer Hitch<sup>3</sup>**

Bolt original-equipment hitch into existing holes; powertrain could limit towing capacity.

**L.** DT1Z-19D520-A 2" Receiver

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

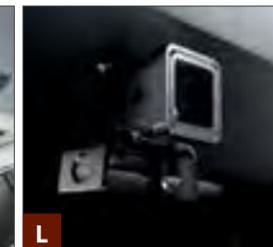
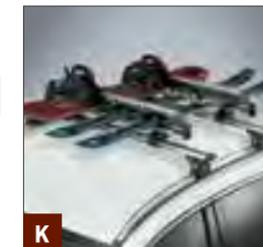
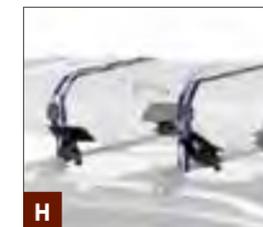
**Trailer Hitch Ball Mounts<sup>3</sup>**

Heavy-duty ball mount inserts right into the trailer hitch; hitch pin and clip holds it in place.

**M.** BL3Z-19A282-A 4" Drop / 2 1/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

**N.** BL3Z-19A282-B 2" Drop, 3/4" Rise, For 2" Hitch Receiver

Fits Model Years 2014-2020



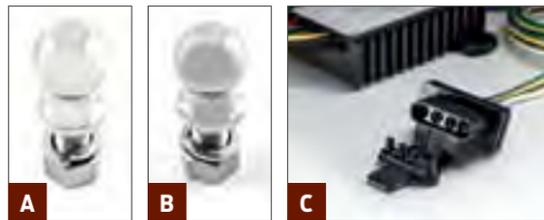
WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PERSONALIZE:

Visit [accessories.ford.com](http://accessories.ford.com)

—or—

See your Ford Dealer

<sup>+</sup> New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Trailer Hitch Balls<sup>3</sup>**

Forged, stainless steel one-piece construction provides maximum strength; corrosion-resistant.

- A.** BL3Z-19F503-B Stainless Steel, 2" Ball, 1" Shank
- B.** BL3Z-19F503-C Stainless Steel, 1 7/8" Ball, 1" Shank

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Trailer Hitch Wiring Harness**

To easily connect trailer lights, add this assembly to your vehicle's factory electrical system.

- C.** FT1Z-15A416-A 4-Pin Connector

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**INTERIOR**

**Ash Cup/Coin Holder**

Keep ashes or change tidily in place; sized just right to slot into a center-console cupholder.

- D.** 5L8Z-7804810-AAA Without Lighter Element
- E.** CM5Z-5404788-AA With Lighter Element

Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Cargo Area Protector**

Preserve flooring with this grooved, raised-lip tray that's shaped to your vehicle's contours. *For Wagon.*

- F.** KT1Z-6111600-BA Behind 2nd Row, For Long Wheelbase
- G.** KT1Z-6111600-AA Behind 2nd Row, For Short Wheelbase

Fits Model Year 2019-2020

- H.** ET1Z-6111600-BA Behind 2nd Row, For Long Wheelbase
- I.** ET1Z-6111600-AA Behind 2nd Row, For Short Wheelbase

Fits Model Years 2014-2018

**Cargo Net** by Polytec<sup>1</sup>

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- J.** VET1Z-17550A66-A Envelope Style

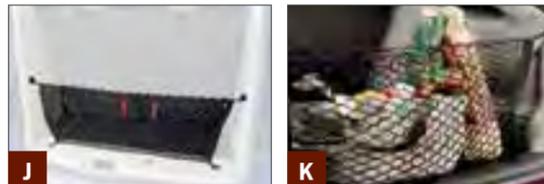
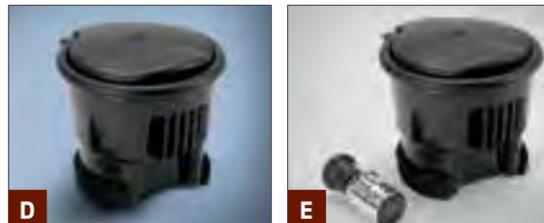
Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Cargo Net** by Las-Stik<sup>1</sup>

Stretchable, soft braided cording helps keep assorted items in back secure and under control.

- K.** VAC1Z-61550A66-A Envelope Style

Fits Model Years 2010-2013



**Cargo Organizer, Soft**

These smart mix-and-match ways to contain groceries and personal belongings can minimize topples or preserve freshness; bag is collapsible, and both organizers store flat.

**Cooler Bag:** Insulated, lightweight carryall helps keep food and drink cool or warm; zippered. **Large Organizer:** 4 mildew-resistant compartments and hookable straps; just over 3' long. **Standard Organizer:** 3 mildew-resistant compartments and built-in handles; just over 2' long.

- L.** HE5Z-19H484-A Cooler Bag With Adjustable Carrying Strap
- M.** HE5Z-78115A00-A Large, Folding
- N.** HE5Z-78115A00-C Standard, Folding

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Battery Jump Starter** by NOCO<sup>®1</sup>

Compact unit – with spark-proof connections and reverse-polarity protection – works in seconds, allows up to 20 starts on 1 charge (rated 1,000 charge cycles), and can hold power for a year; also has USB in/out ports and a 7-mode, dual-LED flashlight. Protective case sold separately.

- + O.** VJL3Z-10A765-A GB-40, 1,000-Amp (7,000-Joule) Lithium Jump Starter
- + P.** VJL3Z-10C744-A Case for GB-40

Fits Model Years 2019-2020

**First Aid Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™1</sup>

Compact case houses emergency essentials – from bandages to sponges – for care on-the-go.

- Q.** VFL3Z-19F515-C

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™1</sup>

From the reflective vest and bungee tie-down, to jumper cables and a multi-tool, be prepared.

- R.** VFL3Z-19F515-A

Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Roadside Assistance Kit** by DC Safety<sup>™1</sup> **Commercial**

Equips you with a fire extinguisher, FMVSS high-visibility warning triangles, flags, fuses and more.

- S.** VJL3Z-19F515-B

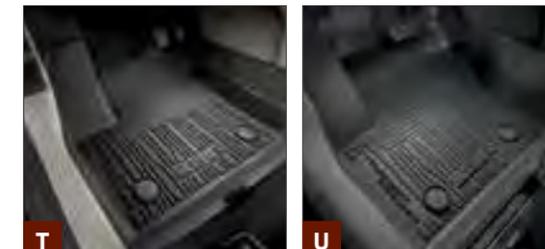
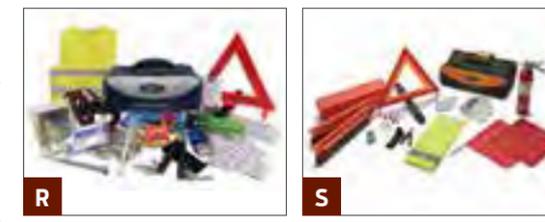
Fits Model Years 2010-2020

**Floor Liners**

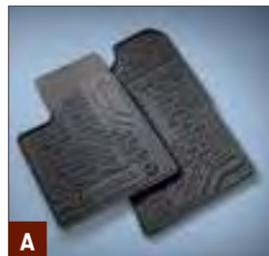
High-and-wide protection made to original Ford specs: Extra-tall walls and deep-set grooves contain what's tracked in or spilled within; firm-yet-flexible construction with nibbed backing. *Dual retention on driver-side liner.*

- T.** KT1Z-1713086-AA Black, 2-Piece Set, For Van, Front Only, For Vehicles With Carpet Flooring
- U.** KT1Z-1713086-BA Black, 2-Piece Set, For Vehicles With Rubber Flooring
- V.** KT1Z-1713300-CA Black, 4-Piece Set, For Vehicles With Carpet Flooring, For Short Wheelbase
- W.** KT1Z-1713300-DA Black, 4-Piece Set, For Vehicles With Carpet Flooring, For Long Wheelbase With Bench Seat
- X.** KT1Z-1713300-EA Black, 5-Piece Set, For Vehicles With Carpet Flooring, For Long Wheelbase With Captain's Chairs

Fits Model Years 2019-2020



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



**Floor Mats, All-Weather**

Deep grooves and a raised-surround edge help keep mud and slush contained; spray clean. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**A.** GT1Z-1713086-FA Black, 2-Piece Set, Flat, For Vehicles With Vinyl Flooring  
Fits Model Years 2017-2018

**B.** DT1Z-1713086-DC Black, 2-Piece Set, For Van, Front Only  
**C.** DT1Z-1713300-CC Black, 4-Piece Set, For Wagon Without Air Conditioning  
**C.** DT1Z-1713300-DC Black, 4-Piece Set, For Wagon With Air Conditioning  
Fits Model Years 2014-2018

**B.** 2T1Z-5813046-A Black, 2-Piece Set, Rear Only  
**B.** 2T1Z-5813086-A Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only  
Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**Floor Mats, Premium Carpeted**

Premium-grade carpeting complements the interior and protects flooring from wear and tear. *Dual retention on driver-side mat.*

**D.** ET1Z-1713086-BA Charcoal Black, 2-Piece Set, For Van, Front Only  
**E.** ET1Z-1713300-DA Black, 4-Piece Set, For Wagon With Air Conditioning  
**E.** ET1Z-1713300-EA Black, 4-Piece Set, For Wagon Without Air Conditioning  
Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**F.** 2T1Z-6113086-A Black, 2-Piece Set, Front Only  
**F.** 2T1Z-9913106-A Black, 2-Piece Set, Rear Only  
Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**In-Vehicle Safe** by Console Vault<sup>SM</sup>

Meeting high security needs, it's constructed from 12-gauge, cold-rolled plate steel, with a welded tab and notch seams; pry-resistant locking system with 4-digit combination lock.

**G.** VFT1Z-6106202-A  
Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Interior Cargo Cover**

Conceal belongings behind the 2nd row; molded folding cover stores easily when not in use. *For Short Wheelbase Wagon.*

**H.** ET1Z-1745440-AA  
Fits Model Years 2014-2020

**Interior Light Kit**

Change up your LED coloration for the center cupholder and front footwells; mix of 7 hues.

**I.** CL8Z-13E700-C  
Fits Model Years 2014-2019

**Mini-Fridge, Portable** by Indel B<sup>SM</sup>

Cool travel companion: Use the 19-quart, LED-illuminated compartment as a fridge or freezer; with electronic thermostat, energy-smart compressor and low-voltage cutout, plus carrying strap.

**+ J.** VLL3Z-19J316-A 12V Refrigerator, 22" x 9.25" x 16.5," 18.5 lbs.  
Fits Model Year 2020



**Seat Covers, Carhartt<sup>®</sup> Protective** by Covercraft<sup>SM</sup>

Signature Carhartt canvas duck is a rugged blend of long-lasting toughness and all-day comfort: Breathable, heavy-gauge protection is water-repellent and UV-resistant; slip on.

**K.** VBC1Z-61600D20-C Brown, Front Only  
VBC1Z-6163812-D Brown, Rear Only  
**L.** VCC1Z-61600D20-A Gravel, Front Only  
VCC1Z-6163812-A Gravel, Rear Only  
Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**Seat Covers, Protective** by Covercraft<sup>SM</sup>

Block everyday abuse from dirt, pets, kids and the sun: Heavy-duty, water-repellent, breathable polycotton has overlapped seams and is machine washable; slip on.

**M.** VBC1Z-61600D20-A Taupe, Front Only  
**N.** VBC1Z-61600D20-B Charcoal, Front Only  
**M.** VBC1Z-6163812-A Taupe, Rear Only  
**N.** VBC1Z-6163812-B Charcoal, Rear Only  
Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**Window Grilles, Rear**

Single sheet of high-strength steel mesh mounts on the inside for further assurance.

**O.** DT1Z-99222A00-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2014-2020

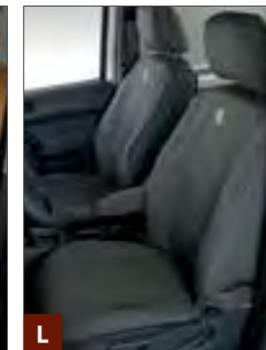
**O.** 2T1Z-99222A00-A 2-Piece Set  
Fits Model Years 2010-2013

**WHEELS**

**16" x 6.5" Aluminum Wheels<sup>2</sup>**

Turn heads when you turn corners in these alloy wheels; engineered and tested to rigorous Ford requirements, including extensive evaluation for corrosion resistance.

**P.** ET1Z-1K007-C  
Fits Model Years 2014-2020



**LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION FOR FORD ORIGINAL ACCESSORIES.** Ford Original Accessories will be warranted for whichever provides you the greatest benefit: 24 months/unlimited mileage, or the remainder of your Bumper-to-Bumper 3-year/36,000-mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

**FORD LICENSED ACCESSORIES (FLA) ARE WARRANTED BY THE ACCESSORY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.** FLA are designed and developed by the accessory manufacturer and have not been designed or tested to Ford Motor Company engineering requirements. Contact your Ford Dealer for details and/or a copy of all limited warranties.

**FORD PROTECT™ EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS.** Whether you purchase or lease your Ford vehicle, insist on genuine Ford Protect extended service plans. Ford Protect has a variety of plans to give you peace-of-mind protection whether you want vehicle component or maintenance coverage. Plus, they are fully backed by Ford and honored at all Ford dealerships in the U.S., Canada and Mexico. When you visit your dealer, insist on genuine Ford Protect extended service plans.

**FORD CREDIT.** Get the ride you want. Whether you plan to lease or buy, Ford Credit has the option that's right for you. Ask your Ford Dealer for details or visit us online at [ford.com/finance](http://ford.com/finance).

**USING DIFFERENT-SIZED WHEELS OR TIRES.** Adding wheels or tires that are a different size than your original equipment wheels and tires may affect the performance and/or electronic systems of your

vehicle – including its braking, ride and handling characteristics, stability, resistance to rollover, fuel economy and tire traction (on wet, dry, snowy or icy roads). Changes in vehicle performance are not covered by the New Vehicle Limited Warranty. It is strongly recommended that your replacement tires be the same as your vehicle's original equipment tires to ensure proper levels of performance and safety during normal use. Ford vehicles were developed and matched with specific wheels and tires. If you choose different replacement tires, make sure they are comparable in size, load range, speed rating and construction type (radial- and bias-belted tires) as your vehicle's original equipment tires. Larger-sized wheels or tires may require a new spare tire and additional components. Also, tire chains cannot be used due to lack of clearance to the wheelhouse. Trucks equipped with accessory wheels may not be compatible for use with snowplow equipment. For approved wheels and other important information, see your dealer for details. **WARNING:** Acceptable levels of performance and safety may not be provided if you use tires not recommended for your wheels.

**SYNC<sup>®</sup>:** Don't drive while distracted. Use voice-operated systems when possible; don't use handheld devices while driving. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones. Message and data rates may apply.



+ New content added to this issue. | <sup>1</sup>Ford Licensed Accessory. | <sup>2</sup>Vehicle application and restrictions apply. Additional components are required. See dealer for details. | <sup>3</sup>Consult your Owner's Manual for specific weight ratings. | <sup>4</sup>PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) is the Push-Button Start System. | <sup>5</sup>Distance may vary depending on vehicle location and environment. | <sup>6</sup>Consult Owner's Manual for details on vehicle carrying capacities.



# IT HAPPENS

## BE PREPARED FOR THE WORST

**Catch-all floor liners\* are designed to protect high and wide.**

Extra-tall walls surround what's tracked in, or whatever's spilled within. Created to original Ford specs – and branded with the official vehicle logo – these nib-backed liners fit precisely and securely. They also remove handily for a quick cleanup thanks to firm-yet-flexible construction. At work or play, never let your guard down.

**The only liners engineered/tested/warranted by Ford.**

Ford Original Accessories (FOA) are warranted for whichever provides you the greatest benefit: 24 months/unlimited mileage, or the remainder of your Bumper-to-Bumper 3-year/36,000-mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty. See your dealer for warranty details.

\*NOTE: Floor liners are meant to replace carpeted or all-weather floor mats. Do not place a liner on top of an existing floor mat or any other supplemental covering. Ford Motor Company strongly recommends installing only these Ford Original Accessories floor liners in your Ford vehicle.



FORD ACCESSORIES